High Priority Incremental Load Study Report

April 2, 2014

HPILS Task Force



Revision History

| Date | Author | Change Description |
|------------|-----------|---|
| 2/24/2014 | SPP Staff | Initial Draft Report Outline |
| 3/12/2014 | SPP Staff | First Draft Report Submission to the HPILS Task Force |
| 3/18/2014 | SPP Staff | Second Draft Report Posted |
| 3/21/2014 | SPP Staff | Third Draft Report for TWG Posting |
| 3/24/2014 | SPP Staff | Fourth Draft Report for 3/28 TWG Conference Call |
| 3/26/2014 | SPP Staff | Fifth Draft Report for HPILS Task Force Approval |
| 04/01/2014 | SPP Staff | Sixth Draft Report for TWG Approval |
| 4/02/2014 | SPP Staff | Final Report Approved by HPILS Task Force |

Table of Contents

| REVIS | SION HISTORY | 2 |
|----------------|---|----|
| TABL | E OF CONTENTS | 3 |
| LIST (| OF FIGURES | 6 |
| LIST (| OF TABLES | 7 |
| EXEC | UTIVE SUMMARY | 8 |
| | I: STUDY PROCESS | |
| | | |
| | TRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 | STUDY OBJECTIVE | |
| 1.2 1.2.1 | How to Read This Report | |
| 1.2. | * | |
| 1.2.3 | | |
| 1.2.4 | | |
| 1.3 | PROCESS DEVELOPMENT | 14 |
| 1.4 | Printing | 14 |
| 2 CO | INSISTENCY WITH THE ITP10 AND ITPNT | 15 |
| 2.1 | HPILS GOALS | |
| 2.1 | HPILS PORTFOLIO | |
| 2.3 | How the HPILS fits into the 2015 ITP10 | 15 |
| 2.4 | HPILS CONSISTENCY WITH THE 2014 ITPNT | |
| 3 ST | AKEHOLDER COLLABORATION | 18 |
| 3.1 | SIGNIFICANT MEETINGS | |
| 3.2 | Project Cost Overview | |
| 3.3 | METRIC DEVELOPMENT AND USAGE | |
| 3.4 | MONETIZED COST BENEFITS | 19 |
| 4 LO | OAD AND GENERATION OUTLOOK | 20 |
| 4.1 | Uncertainty and Important Issues | |
| 4.2 | Load Forecast Descriptions | |
| 4.2.1 | | |
| 4.2.2 | Forecast 2: 90/10 Load Forecast Probability | 21 |
| 4.3 | RESOURCE PLAN DEVELOPMENT | |
| 4.3.1 | | |
| 4.3.2 | 2 Resource Plan Summary | 25 |
| 5 DF | RIVERS | 26 |
| 5.1 | Stakeholder Driven Drivers | 26 |
| 5.2 | LOAD OUTLOOK | |
| 5.2.1 | 8 | |
| 5.2.2 | | |
| 5.3 | GENERATION OUTLOOK | |
| 5.3.1 5.3.2 | , | |
| 5.3.2 5.3.3 | , | |
| 3,3,3 | Generator Operating Characteristics | |

| 5.4.2 Transmission Needed for Load Connections 33 5.4.3 Assessment of Suspended NTC-C Projects 33 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities 33 5.5.5 FINANCIAL OUTLOOK 33 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars 33 5.5.2 Fuel Price Forecasts 34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions 34 5.6 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS 35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership 35 5.6.2 External Regions 35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 </th <th>Table</th> <th>e of Contents</th> <th>Southwest Power Pool, Inc.</th> | Table | e of Contents | Southwest Power Pool, Inc. |
|--|-------|--|----------------------------|
| 5.4 TRANSMISSION OUTLOOK. 33 5.4.1 Projects with Confirmed NTC'S. 33 5.4.2 Transmission Needed for Load Connections. 33 5.4.3 Assessment of Suspended NTC-C Projects. 33 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Pacilitiles. 33 5.5.5 FINANCIA, OUTLOOK. 33 5.5.1 FORMING FOR PARTY OF STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | | 5.3.4 Transaction Changes | 32 |
| 5.4.2 Transmission Needed for Load Connections. 33 5.4.3 Removal of Sharyland Facilities. 33 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities. 33 5.5.5 FINANCAL OUTLOOK. 33 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars. 33 5.5.2 Fuel Price Forecasts. 34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions. 34 5.6.1 Inflation, Carrying Charge. 35 5.6.2 External Regions. 35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates. 35 5.6.4 External Regions. 35 5.6.5 Hurdle Rates. 35 5.6.7 SOTTWARE & SIMULATIONS. 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION. 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models. 36 6.3.2 LOOMOM, MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.3 LOOMOM, MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION. 37 6.4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION. 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.9 PINAL PORTOLIO ASSESSIMENT A | 5.4 | 4 Transmission Outlook | |
| 5.4.3 Assessment of Suspended NTC-C Projects. 33 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities. 33 5.5.5 FINANCIAL OUTLOOK. 33 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars. 33 5.5.2 Pieu Price Forecasts. 34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions. 35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership. 35 5.6.2 External Regions. 35 5.6.3 Ilurdle Rates. 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS. 35 6.1 DATA COLLECTION. 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models. 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models. 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints. 37 6.4.7 RELIABILITY PROJECT Of the Base DC Economic Models. 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models. 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints. 37 6.4.7 Thermal and Voltage Assessment. 37 | | 5.4.1 Projects with Confirmed NTC's | |
| 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities 33 5.5.5 Financial Orthogon 33 5.5.6 Nominal and Real Dollars 33 5.5.2 Piuel Price Forecasts 34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions 34 5.6.6 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS 35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership 35 5.6.2 External Regions 35 5.6.3 External Regions 35 5.6.3 External Regions 35 5.6.3 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MOBEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2 RELIABILITY ONDEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3 EXOROMIC MOBEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3 EXOROMIC MOBEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY NEDES IDENTIFICATION 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT TO EVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT TO EVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT TO EVELOPMENT 37 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.9 FINAL PORTICULO ASSESSMENT 37 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY PROJECT TSAGNIG 38 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTICULO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9 FINAL PORTICULO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9 FINAL PORTICULO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9 TO BENEFIT ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.3 Vest Texas / New Mexico 41 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.5 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.6 42 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.7 42 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.8 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 42 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4 2023 REL | | 5.4.2 Transmission Needed for Load Connections | 33 |
| 5.5 PINANCIAL OUTLOOK 33 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars .33 5.5.2 Fuel Price Forecasts .34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions .34 5.6 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS .35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership .35 5.6.2 External Regions .35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates .35 5.7 SOTWARE & SIMULATIONS .35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY .36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION .36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3.1 DEVelopment of the Base DC Economic Models .36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints .37 6.4 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING .38 6.7 ECONOMIC REEDS IDENTIFICATION .38 | | 5.4.3 Assessment of Suspended NTC-C Projects | |
| 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars .33 5.5.2 Pice Price Proceasts. .34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions .34 5.6 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS. .35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership .35 5.6.2 External Regions .35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates .35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS .35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY .36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION .36 6.2 RELIABLITY MOBEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3 ECOROMIC MOBEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3 ECOROMIC MOBEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models .36 6.3.2 Calculation of Additional Constraints .37 6.4 RELIABLITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION .37 6.5 RELIABLITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.6 RELIABLITY PROJECT STACING .38 6.7 ECOROMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.9 PIALA PORTYCHOLO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS | | 5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities | |
| 5.5.2 Fuel Price Forecasts. 34 5.5.3 Inflation, Carping Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions. 34 5.6.1 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS. 35 5.6.2 External Regions. 35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates. 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS. 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY. 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION. 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.1 DATA COLLECTION. 36 6.3.2 Identification of the Base DC Economic Models. 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models. 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints. 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment. 37 6.5.7 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.7 ECONOMIC REGIS ENTIFICATION. 38 6.8 ECONOMIC REGIS ENTIFICATION. 38 6.9 PINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULA | 5.5 | | |
| 5.5.3 | | 5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars | 33 |
| 5.6.1 TREATMENT OF ENERGY MARKETS. 35 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership. 35 5.6.2 External Regions. 35 5.6.3 Hurdic Rates. 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS. 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY. 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION. 36 6.2.1 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.2.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT. 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models. 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints. 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5.7 RELIABILITY PREDIS IDENTIFICATION. 38 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION. 38 6.9 FINAL PORTIFICATION. 38 6.9 FINAL PORTIFICATION. 38 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value. 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value. 39 6.9.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership 35 5.6.2 External Regions 35 5.6.3 Hurdile Rates 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMILATIONS 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 ECKOMIM MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY PREDS IDENTIFICATION 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 PINAL PORTPOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | |
| 5.6.2 External Regions .35 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates .35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS .35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY .36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION .36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models .36 6.3.1 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT .36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints .36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints .37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment .37 6.5.7 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .37 6.7 ECONOMIC NEOS IDENTIFICATION .38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT .38 6.9 FINAL PORTIFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS. .39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value .39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value .39 6.9 FINAL PORTIFOLIO ASSESSMENT .39 7.1 System Needs .41 <td>5.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> | 5.6 | | |
| 5.6.3 Hurdle Rates 35 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5 RELABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTPOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 38 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 7.2 2014 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 40 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico | | | |
| 5.7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS 35 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Plow Models 36 6.3.2 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 ReLIABILITY Neglos IDENTIFICATION 37 6.5.1 Thormal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 System Needs <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | _ | |
| 6 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 36 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3.2 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 37 6.5. Through The Evelopment 37 6.6. RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STACING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 System Needs 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.3 2 Use Syllo Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3. | | | |
| 6.1 DATA COLLECTION 36 6.2 RELJABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELJABILITY NEOS IDENTIFICATION 37 6.5 RELJABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELJABILITY PROJECT TAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEOS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTIFICIAL OSSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL PELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 40 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 <td>5.7</td> <td>7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS</td> <td>35</td> | 5.7 | 7 SOFTWARE & SIMULATIONS | 35 |
| 6.2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 POLITAL ASSESSMENT 44 | 6 | ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY | 36 |
| 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY PEDES IDENTIFICATION 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTPOILO ASSESSMENT 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 POJ/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 59 | 6.1 | 1 DATA COLLECTION | |
| 6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models 36 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELIABILITY PEDES IDENTIFICATION 37 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTPOILO ASSESSMENT 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 POJ/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 59 | 6.2 | 2 RELIABILITY MODEL DEVELOPMENT | |
| 6.3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT 36 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models. 36 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints 37 6.4 RELABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION. 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT. 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION. 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTPOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost. 39 6.10 FINAL PORTPOLINGS 40 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 | | | |
| 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models | 6.3 | 3 ECONOMIC MODEL DEVELOPMENT | |
| 6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints | | 6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models | |
| 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment 37 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 10'5 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.3.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Valadoma 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.5 2018 B9/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 | | | |
| 6.5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 37 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTPOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 System Needs 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.5 Vest Texas/New Mexico 48 | 6.4 | 4 RELIABILITY NEEDS IDENTIFICATION | 37 |
| 6.6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING 38 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC ROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.5 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 4 | | 6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment | 37 |
| 6.7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION 38 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS. 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.5 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.6 Louisiana 56 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | 6.5 | 5 RELIABILITY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT | 37 |
| 6.8 ECONOMIC PROJECT DEVELOPMENT 38 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 | 6.6 | 6 RELIABILITY PROJECT STAGING | 38 |
| 6.9 FINAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT AND BENEFIT METRIC CALCULATIONS. 39 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value. 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost. 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS. 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS. 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle | 6.7 | 7 ECONOMIC NEEDS IDENTIFICATION | 38 |
| 6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value 39 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS. 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 | 6.8 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost. 39 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS. 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 Uset Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 46 7.3.1 Vest Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | 6.9 | | |
| 6.10 FINAL RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 39 PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| PART II: STUDY FINDINGS 40 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 59 7.4.7 Oklahoma <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 7 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS. 41 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT. 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma. 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects. 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 44 7.3.2 Kansas. 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT. 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico. 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas. 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | 6.1 | 10 Final Reliability Assessment | 39 |
| 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS | PAF | RT II: STUDY FINDINGS | 40 |
| 7.1 SYSTEM NEEDS | - | DELIADILITY ACCECCATATE | 4.4 |
| 7.2 2015 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 41 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico 41 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.2.2 Oklahoma 42 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 44 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 44 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | , | |
| 7.3 2018 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT | | | |
| 7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico 44 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.3.2 Kansas 45 7.3.3 Nebraska 45 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.3.3 Nebraska | | | |
| 7.3.4 Oklahoma 46 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects 48 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT 48 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.4 2023 RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT | | | |
| 7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico 48 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | , | |
| 7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered 54 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.4.3 Texas Panhandle 54 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.4.4 Kansas 56 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.4.5 Nebraska 57 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | , | | |
| 7.4.6 Louisiana 58 7.4.7 Oklahoma 59 | | | |
| 7.4.7 Oklahoma | | | |
| 7.4.8 2023 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects | | 7.4.0 Louisiana | 58 |
| | | 7.4.7 Oklahoma | 59 |

| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Table of Contents |
|---|--|
| 7.5.2 Grassland to Wolfforth 230 kV line | |
| 8 ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT | |
| 8.1 EVALUATION OF WEST TEXAS/NEW MEXICO RELIABILITY ALT ECONOMIC NEEDS ASSESSMENT | |
| PART III: DESIGNS & PORTFOLIOS | 72 |
| 9.2 FINALIZED PORTFOLIO PROJECTS | 73 74 80 81 81 82 83 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS |
| 11 CONCLUSION | |
| PART IV: APPENDICES | 93 |
| APPENDIX A: TRANSMISSION NEEDED | FOR LOAD CONNECTION 94 |
| APPENDIX B: 2014 ITPNT PROJECTS N | EEDED FOR HPILS100 |
| APPENDIX C: HPILS PROJECT LIST | 104 |
| APPENDIX D: ZONAL CUSTOMER DEFI | |
| CALCULATION | |
| APPENDIX E: ECONOMICS NEEDS ASSE | SSMENT133 |
| APPENDIX F: NEW MEXICO SHALE PLA | YS135 |

List of Figures

| Figure E.1: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions) | 10 |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.1: HPILS Load Forecast Probabilities | |
| Figure 4.2: Location of Additional 2019 Renewable Generation | |
| Figure 4.3: Location of Additional 2024 Renewable Generation | |
| The state of the s | |
| Figure 5.1: Total Incremental Change from Base Load Forecasts | |
| Figure 5.2: 2015 Total Incremental Load Change by Area | |
| Figure 5.3: 2018 Total Incremental Load Change by Area | |
| Figure 5.4: 2023 Total Incremental Load Change by Area | |
| Figure 5.5: 2023 50/50 Load Geographic Locations | |
| Figure 5.6: 2023 90/10 Load Geographic Locations | |
| Figure 5.7: Major Incremental Generation Additions | |
| Figure 5.8: Generation Geographic Locations | |
| Figure 7.1: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Yoakum-Hobbs Projects | |
| Figure 7.2: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs Solution | |
| Figure 7.3: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs Solution | |
| Figure 7.4: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Texas Panhandle | 56 |
| Figure 7.5: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Kansas | 57 |
| Figure 7.6: Cumulative 2015 and 2018 Projects Identified in Nebraska | 58 |
| Figure 7.7: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Louisiana | 59 |
| Figure 7.8: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Oklahoma | 61 |
| Figure 9.1: Preferred West Texas/New Mexico Development | |
| Figure 9.2: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need by Year (\$ millions) | |
| Figure 9.3: Project NTC Costs by Need by Year and Location (\$ millions) | |
| Figure 9.4: HPILS Cost Allocation Forecast by SPP Pricing Zone | |
| Figure 9.5: Monthly Rate Impact | 85 |
| Figure 11.1: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions) | |
| Figure 11.2: Incremental HPILS 90/10 Project Costs by Need Year (\$ millions) | |
| Figure 11.3: Finalized HPILS Portfolio (100 kV and above) | |

List of Tables

| Table E.1: HPILS Portfolio Impact on STEP | 9 |
|---|-----|
| Table E.2: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions) | 10 |
| Table 2.1: 2013 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed in HPILS | 16 |
| Table 4.1: Additional Renewable Generation for HPILS Economic Analysis | 23 |
| Table 5.1: Major HPILS Generation Additions | 31 |
| Table 5.2: Transaction Summary | 33 |
| Table 7.1: Reliability Projects Needed by 2015 for 50/50 Load Forecast | 43 |
| Table 7.2: Incremental Reliability Projects Needed by 2015 for 90/10 Load Forecast | 44 |
| Table 7.3: Reliability Projects Needed by 2018 for 50/50 Load Forecast | 47 |
| Table 7.4: Incremental Reliability Projects Needed by 2018 for 90/10 Load Forecast | 48 |
| Table 7.5: 2023 West Texas/New Mexico Developments | |
| Table 7.6: Reliability Projects Needed by 2023 for 50/50 Load Forecast | 64 |
| Table 7.7: Incremental Reliability Projects Needed by 2023 for 90/10 Load Forecast | 65 |
| Table 8.1: 2023 50/50 Incremental Reliability Portfolio APC Delta | 68 |
| Table 8.2: 2023 50/50 TYH Incremental Reliability Portfolio APC Delta, Zonal Breakdown | 69 |
| Table 8.3: 2023 50/50 West Texas/New Mexico Reliability Alternatives APC Delta | 70 |
| Table 8.4: 2023 50/50 Inferred B/C of TY | 70 |
| Table 9.1: Major Projects in the HPILS Portfolio | 80 |
| Table 9.2: New NTC (Excludes Projects for Load Connection) Projects in the HPILS Portfolio | 82 |
| Table 9.3: Highway Byway Ratemaking | 83 |
| Table 10.1: One-Year APC Savings for SPP Resulting from TYH (\$ millions) | 86 |
| Table 10.2: Forty-Year Zonal APC Delta | 87 |
| Table 10.3: Forty-Year State APC Delta | 87 |
| Table 11.1: Final Reliability Projects 230 kV and above for TYH option in the HPILS Portfolio | 92 |
| Table A.1: Transmission Needed for Load Connection | 99 |
| Table B.1: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS | 103 |
| Table C.1: HPILS Project List | 131 |
| Table D.1: Zonal Customer Definition | 132 |
| Table E.1: 2023 50/50 Economic Needs Identification | 133 |
| Table E.2: 2018 50/50 Economic Needs Identification | 134 |

Executive Summary

Southwest Power Pool's High Priority Incremental Load Study (HPILS) evaluated transmission needs resulting from significant incremental load growth expectations in certain parts of SPP. In April 2013, the SPP Board of Directors directed this study be performed in response to concerns about oil and gas shale play developments, and other future load additions in the region that had not been accounted for in previous planning efforts or in models being used in planning efforts underway at the time. By directing this out-of-cycle study, the Board recognized the need to cost-effectively address system needs in a timely manner that could not otherwise be accomplished by waiting upon completion of SPP's next scheduled planning efforts that would incorporate these load growth assumptions.

HPILS was conducted in accordance with the high priority study provisions outlined in the SPP Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT) and the HPILS scope document approved by the Transmission Working Group (TWG) and the Markets and Operations Policy Committee (MOPC) in June and July, 2013, respectively. In accordance with the HPILS scope, a cost effective transmission plan was developed to address reliability needs over a 10-year period under updated load growth and corresponding generation expansion assumptions. The HPILS also reevaluated three projects previously approved in the 2012 Integrated Transmission Plan 10-Year Assessment (ITP10) for which Notifications to Construct with Conditions (NTC-Cs) had been suspended by the Board in April 2013, pending further evaluation. The study included an evaluation of project costs and economic benefits under selected scenarios and sensitivities. HPILS included the economic analysis of the total portfolio as well as the incremental benefit of the suspended NTC-C for the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs or equivalent solutions.

This report documents the HPILS findings and recommendations from analyses that concluded in March 2014.

Notifications to Construct (NTCs)² are recommended for those new transmission expansion projects identified by the HPILS as needed within the next three years, i.e., 2015-2017, and for those projects requiring a financial commitment, based on need dates and lead times, prior to earliest issuance of NTCs from the next ITP assessments, currently estimated to be August 2015. The NTC projects do not include direct assignment or radial facilities.

The total cost³ of the projects for which new NTCs are recommended is estimated to be \$573 M (million). Regarding the three NTC-Cs that were re-evaluated as part of this study, it was determined that the Tuco – New Deal 345 kV and Grassland – Wolfforth 230 kV projects were no longer needed. As a result, the associated NTC-Cs should be withdrawn, which removes \$114 M from the SPP Transmission Expansion Plan (STEP).

¹ The three projects with NTC-Cs that were suspended pending further evaluation included the 1) Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs 345 kV, 2) Tuco-New Deal 345 kV, and 3) Grassland-Wolfforth 230 kV projects.

² The term NTC will be used generically throughout this report although, for some of the recommended projects, NTC-Cs would be issued pursuant to Business Practice 7060.

³ Unless otherwise specified, all costs are Engineering and Construction costs in 2014 dollars.

HPILS identified the Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs 345 kV project as a better performing and lower cost alternative to the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs 345 kV project. It is recommended that the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs NTC-C be modified to reflect the Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs project with a 2020 in-service date at a cost savings of at least \$20 M.

The HPILS Portfolio's impact on the approved STEP is shown in Table E.1 below.

| Project Category | Cost Estimate |
|---|---------------|
| New NTC Projects | \$573 M |
| Withdrawal of Suspended NTC-C for Tuco - New Deal | (\$57 M) |
| Withdrawal of Suspended NTC-C for Grassland - Wolfforth | (\$57 M) |
| Modification of Suspended NTC-C for Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs | (\$258 M) |
| Reinstate NTC-C for Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs | \$238 M |
| HPILS Impact on STEP | \$439 M |

Table E.1: HPILS Portfolio Impact on STEP

The economic analysis showed that the HPILS Portfolio with the Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs project provides an incremental one-year savings in Adjusted Production Costs (APC) of \$168 M (2023 dollars) and the expected reliability benefits of \$439 M (current dollars). The Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs solution provided the highest incremental savings in APC compared to the Yoakum-Hobbs and Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs solutions, hence its selection.

The HPILS recommended plan through 2023 is projected to include 200 projects with a total cost of approximately \$1.5 B.

Figure E.1 and Table E.2 illustrate the HPILS Portfolio costs by new NTCs, NTC-C Modify, Direct Assigned and other project categories.

"New NTC" represents projects that did not previously have an NTC issued that were identified in the HPILS process. "NTC-C Modify" represents projects with previously issued or suspended NTC-Cs that were modified or accelerated in the HPILS/ITPNT process.

NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as new NTC and NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with new NTC and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain. Projects in the Others category are part of the HPILS Portfolio which did not need immediate commitment and can be re-evaluated in future ITP studies.

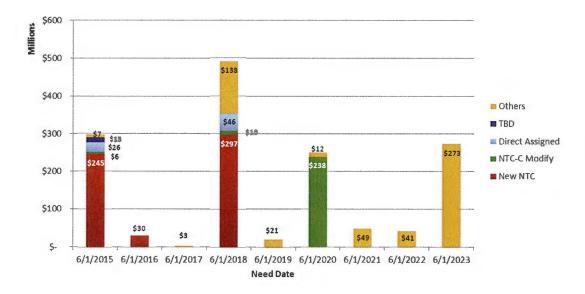


Figure E.1: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions)

| Need Year | New NTC | NTC-C Modify | Direct Assigned | TBD | Others | Total |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 2015 | 245 | 6 | 26 | 13 | 7 | 296 |
| 2016 | 30 | | | | | 30 |
| 2017 | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 2018 | 297 | 10 | 46 | | 138 | 491 |
| 2019 | | | | | 21 | 21 |
| 2020 | | 238 | | | 12 | 250 |
| 2021 | | | | | 49 | 49 |
| 2022 | | | | | 41 | 41 |
| 2023 | | | | | 273 | 273 |
| Total | 573 | 253 | 72 | 13 | 544 | 1455 |

Table E.2: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions)

HPILS created an effective 10-year plan for the SPP footprint based on current expected load growth projections which identifies solutions to potential issues for system intact and (N-1) conditions, and provides some solutions to be considered in the upcoming ITP10 to address needs beyond the near-term future. Since HPILS only looked at steady-state needs based on N-1 reliability requirements, additional refinements of upgrades planned for the out years may be needed in future studies that evaluate system dynamics, as well as voltage stability needs for load pockets. The projects identified for NTCs all assumed single circuit design. Some of these may need to be reevaluated by the NTC recipient for double circuit design construction to minimize land use, expedite approvals and reduce overall costs while meeting applicable reliability standards.

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

Executive Summary

Finally, it may be prudent to consider flexibility in acquiring ROW for certain corridors given the ultimate long-term needs for this area. It is important to note that the HPILS growth areas in Southeast New Mexico have the highest solar potential in the Eastern Interconnection. As a result, SPP needs to consider the implications of rightsizing all enabling transmission infrastructure in this region.

Part I: Study Process

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

PART I: STUDY PROCESS

1 Introduction

1.1 Study Objective

This report summarizes the High Priority Incremental Load Study (HPILS) that was undertaken to develop a transmission plan to address the needs associated with projected oil and gas development loads in SPP, along with any other load additions expected in the footprint. The assessment identified a robust and flexible transmission plan that is capable of reliably and economically providing deliverability of energy to the SPP market.

1.2 How to Read This Report

1.2.1 Report Sections

This report is divided into multiple sections, grouped into four main parts.

- Part I addresses the concepts behind this study's approach, key procedural steps in development of the analysis, and overarching assumptions used in the study.
- Part II demonstrates the findings of the study, empirical results, and conclusions.
- Part III addresses the portfolio specific results, describes the projects that merit consideration, and contains the recommendation of the Task Force, expected benefits, and costs.
- Part IV contains detailed data and holds the report's appendix material.

1.2.2 SPP Footprint

Within this study, any reference to the SPP footprint refers to the Regional Transmission Organization (RTO) Balancing Authorities and Transmission Owners (TOs)⁴ representing members of the SPP organization unless otherwise noted. Energy markets were similarly modeled for other RTOs in the Eastern Interconnection. Notably, AECI and Entergy operated as stand-alone entities in order to reflect their current operating characteristics and commitments.

1.2.3 Supporting Documents

The development of this study was guided by the supporting documents noted below. These living documents provide structure for this assessment:

- High Priority Incremental Load Study scope of work⁵
- SPP Metrics Task Force Report

All referenced reports and documents contained in this report are available on SPP.org.

1.2.4 Confidentiality and Open Access

Proprietary information is frequently exchanged between SPP and its stakeholders in the course of any study, and was extensively used during the HPILS process. This report does not contain confidential marketing data, pricing information, marketing strategies, or other data considered not acceptable for release into the public domain. This report does disclose planning and operational matters, including the

HPILS 13

_

⁴ SPP.org > About > Fast Facts > Footprints

⁵ http://www.spp.org/publications/2013%20HPILSTF%20Scope%20Final%20TWG%20&%20ESWG.pdf

1 Introduction Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

outcome of certain contingencies, operating transfer capabilities, and plans for new facilities that are considered non-sensitive data.

1.3 Process Development

The HPILS process was driven by the HPILS Task Force, which was created by the Transmission Working Group (TWG) to address transmission expansion needs to address recent oil and gas development loads, as well as interruptible loads that have firmed up, and other expected load additions may not be accurately reflected in current SPP models and studies. The input assumptions developed for the HPILS were refined through the various stakeholder groups, in particular the TWG and Economic Studies Working Group (ESWG).

The HPILS followed the Synergistic Planning Project Team (SPPT) planning principles, which emphasize the need to develop a transmission backbone large enough in both scale and geography to provide flexibility to meet SPP's future needs. This HPILS report addressed the following SPPT's goals:

- Focus on regional needs.
- Utilize a value-based approach that analyzes the transmission system needs through 2023 based on readily available models.
- Identify 100 kV and above solutions based on the reliability analysis for incorporation into the 2015 ITP10 plan.
- Integrate projects from other planning studies with the necessary 100 kV and above facilities to incorporate such needs as:
 - o Resolving potential N-1 steady state criteria violations
 - Mitigating known or foreseen congestion
 - o Improve access to markets
 - Improving interconnections
 - Focus on the most likely load growth scenario developed for HPILS and consider transmission expansion needs to address 90/10 conditions to ensure that the expected plan is robust and cost effective.
- Further refine and establish the timing of HPILS projects through economic and reliability analysis.

1.4 Printing

This report contains the ITPNT and HPILS Project Lists which are sized for 11×17 inch paper. It is recommended that the reader print the document with the output paper size explicitly set $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches and zoom level set to auto to ensure seamless print jobs for the report and list. The list can be printed separately on 11×17 inch paper.

2 Consistency with the ITP10 and ITPNT

2.1 HPILS Goals

The High Priority Incremental Load Study (HPILS) was undertaken to develop a transmission plan to address the needs associated with projected oil and gas development loads in SPP, along with other expected incremental load additions. The HPILS was initiated ahead of the 2015 Integrated Transmission Plan 10-Year Assessment (ITP10) schedule due to the timing of the some of the incremental loads projected in some of the SPP regions. However, the HPILS process was coordinated with the ITP process to facilitate consistency where possible.

2.2 HPILS Portfolio

The HPILS Portfolio includes all new projects identified in the HPILS process, which also include transmission projects required for load connections, to serve the 50/50 load forecasts⁶ but excludes all projects identified through the 2014 Integrated Transmission Plan Near-Term Assessment (ITPNT) process. Any additional projects required for the 90/10 load forecasts⁷ were developed and are presented separately.

2.3 How the HPILS fits into the 2015 ITP10

The HPILS shares several assumptions which are also consistent with the 2015 ITP10 study process. These include the load forecast assumptions which are discussed in further detail in 4 Load and Generation Outlook. Since the HPILS process was initiated prior to the 2015 ITP10 process, the intent was to include the approved NTCs and modified NTC-Cs from the HPILS Portfolio, as the starting point for the base cases used in the 2015 ITP10 study.

2.4 HPILS Consistency with the 2014 ITPNT

The HPILS Scope was limited to reliability assessments on Scenario Zero models, unlike ITPNT Studies which consider Scenario Zero and Scenario Five models⁸. There was significant overlap regarding projects in both 2014 ITPNT and HPILS. During the development of the HPILS projects, the reliability needs and project development options were compared to the reliability issues identified in the ongoing 2014 ITPNT study. The result of the collaboration in the two processes was the identification of projects developed during the 2014 ITPNT study process that were also needed in the HPILS. Table 2.1 below contains the list of major HPILS projects issued NTCs through the 2014 ITPNT study.

⁶ The 50/50 Load Forecast Probability is the 50% probability that the actual load will exceed the forecasted load in the 2015, 2018 or 2023 study years

⁷ The 90/10 Load Forecast Probability is the 10% probability that the actual load will exceed the forecasted load in the 2015, 2018 or 2023 study years

⁸ Scenario Zero reflects expected transactions, while Scenario Five reflects all committed firm service

| acility Owner | Upgrade Name |
|---------------|---|
| WR | East Manhattan - Jeffrey Energy Center 230 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild |
| SPS | Newhart 230/115 kV Transformer Ckt 2 |
| WFEC | Mustang - Sunshine Canyon 69 kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | NE Hereford - Centre Street 115 KV Ckt 1 |
| AEP | Welsh Reserve - Wilkes 138KV Ckt 1 Rebuild |
| NPPD | Hoskins - Neligh 345 kV Ckt 1 |
| NPPD | Neligh 345/115 kV Substation |
| NPPD | Neligh 115 kV Terminal Upgrades |
| WR | Sumner County - Viola 138kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Quahada Switching Station 115 kV |
| WR | McDowell Creek Switching Station 115kV Terminal Upgrade |
| WR | Neosho 138/69kV Transformer Ckt 1 |
| AEP | Chapel Hill REC - Welsh Reserve 138 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| WFEC | Sandy Corner 138kV |
| SEPC | Mingo 115 kV Capacitor Bank |
| NPPD | Maxwell - North Platt 115 kV Terminal Upgrades |
| WR | Clay Center Switching Station 115kV Capacitor Bank |
| AEP | Broadmoor - Fort Humbug 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| AEP | Dangerfield - Jenkins REC T 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| AEP | Hallsville - Longview Heights 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| AEP | Hallsville-Marshall 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| SPS | CV Pines - Capitan 115 kV Conversion Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Bailey County - Bailey Pump 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Bailey Pump - Sundan Rural 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| WR | Crestview - Northeast 69 kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Lamb County Sandhill 116/69 kV transformer |
| SPS | Sudan Rural - Lamb Co REC Sandhill 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| WR | Kenmar - Northeast 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Lamb Co REC Sandhill - Amherst 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | Amherst - West Littlefield 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| SPS | West Littlefield - Lamb County 115 kV Conversion Ckt 1 |
| OGE | County Line 69 kV Capacitor |
| SEPC | Ruleton 115 Cap Bank |
| NPPD | Broken Bow Wind - Ord 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| OGE | Knobhill 138/12.5 kV Transformer |
| OGE | Ahloso - Park Lane 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 |
| OGE | Ahloso - Harden City 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 |
| | Harden City - Frisco 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 |
| OGE | |
| OGE | Frisco - Lula 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 |

Table 2.1: 2013 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed in HPILS

HPILS identified two projects with a 2015 need date, which is one year sooner than the 2014 ITPNT need date for the (1) County Line 69kV and the (2) Ruleton 115 kV capacitor banks. HPILS

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

 $2\,$ Consistency with the ITP10 and ITPNT

recommends these NTC's be modified to accelerate the in-service dates to 2015, because there is not adequate time for these projects to be re-assessed in the 2015 ITPNT.

3 Stakeholder Collaboration

Assumptions and procedures for the HPILS were developed through Task Force and related SPP stakeholder meetings that took place in 2013 and 2014. The assumptions were presented and discussed

through many meetings with members, liaison-members, stakeholders, industry specialists, and consultants to provide a thorough evaluation of those assumptions. Groups involved in the development included the following: HPILS Task Force (HPILS TF), Transmission Working Group (TWG), Economic Studies Working Group (ESWG), Cost Allocation Working Group (CAWG), Markets and Operations Policy Committee (MOPC), the SPP Board of Directors (BOD), and the SPP Regional State Committee (RSC).

The TWG and ESWG provided technical guidance and review for inputs, assumptions, and findings. Policy level considerations were tendered to groups including the MOPC, RSC, and BOD. Stakeholder feedback was key to the selection of the HPILS Portfolio and recommendations regarding NTC projects.



- The TWG was responsible for technical oversight of the load forecasts, transmission topology
 inputs, constraint selection criteria, reliability assessments, transmission project designs, and the
 report.
- The ESWG was responsible for technical oversight of the economic modeling assumptions, futures, resource plans and siting of renewable resources, metric development and usage, congestion analysis, economic model review, and calculation of benefits.
- The strategic guidance for the study was provided by the MOPC, BOD and RSC.

3.1 Significant Meetings

In addition to the HPILS TF meetings, as well as standard working group meetings, HPILS updates were provided at key SPP stakeholder forums like the Transmission Planning Summit, as well as the RSC educational session to elicit further input and provide stakeholders with a chance to interact with staff on all related planning topics.

- The key drivers developed by the stakeholders and preliminary assumptions regarding load and capacity additions were presented at the Planning Summit on Nov 19, 2013.
- Potential reliability solutions along with potential economic upgrades were presented at HPILS TF meetings, as well as subsequent TWG, ESWG and CAWG meetings.
- Recommended solutions regarding reliability needs and economic analysis results were presented at HPILS TF Meeting on March 5, 2014.

3.2 Project Cost Overview

Project costs utilized in the HPILS were developed in accordance with the guidelines specified in SPP OATT Business Practice 7060, *Notification to Construct and Cost Estimating Processes*. Conceptual Estimates were prepared by SPP staff based on historical cost information stored in SPP's project tracking database. SPP staff requested the designated TOs provide Study Estimates for the projects most

18

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

3 Stakeholder Collaboration

likely to receive NTCs. A Study Estimate is expected to be accurate within a $\pm 30\%$ bandwidth of the actual cost of the project.

3.3 Metric Development and Usage

The metric used to measure the value of specific HPILS projects were further refined by staff and the HPILS TF. SPP staff supporting the ESWG were engaged throughout the HPILS and helped develop the models and appropriate metrics to be considered. The metric used in this study is Adjusted Production Cost (APC) Savings.

3.4 Monetized Cost Benefits

APC savings were calculated in the annual security constrained economic simulations. The production costs, purchases, and sales of all energy within SPP and its neighboring regions were tracked under specific project scenarios.

4 Load and Generation Outlook

As discussed in Section 1.1 Study Objective above, the main driver for the HPILS was the increase in load forecasts associated with oil/gas shale plays and other development, as well as interruptible loads that have firmed up recently, and may not be accurately reflected in the previous cycles of the SPP planning process - models and studies. The load forecasts reflected in HPILS formed the basis for the development of transmission expansion needs required to address the recent load developments in a manner that will accommodate the incorporation and timing of these facility connections. For more information on the oil/gas shale play and impacts on load in New Mexico see Appendix F.

This section presents the uncertainties associated with the load forecasts and the corresponding generation resources added to the models to serve the load.

4.1 Uncertainty and Important Issues

A key challenge in designing a transmission expansion plan to meet future needs for HPILS is the difficulty to accurately predict future demand and associated resources. HPILS scope was different than ITP10 plans in that Load Serving Entities (LSE) were responsible for determining resource additions as well as transactions to address future loads in the HPILS. A key sensitivity for HPILS was consideration of 90/10 load projections (10% probability that actual demand will exceed forecasted values) as well as updated 50/50 load projections to reflect the best estimates of expected load projections with an equal probability that actual loads will exceed or not projected values. Inputs and review of study assumptions and results by non-SPP members like KAMO with HPILS load additions on transmission facilities of GRDA in Oklahoma and served by AECI resources were incorporated into the HPILS. Solicitations were made to stakeholders including the RSC regarding additional sensitivities that need to be considered in developing robust plans for the HPILS. The CAWG did not identify any additional sensitivity that should be evaluated as part of the HPILS.

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

4.2 Load Forecast Descriptions

Two load forecasts were submitted for each of the study years 2015, 2018, and 2023 by the modeling contacts for each planning areas. The two load forecasts were based on two load probability assumptions; the 50/50 load forecast probability and the 90/10 load forecast probability. The 50/50 and 90/10 load forecasts represent the incremental load projections relative to the respective study base models. In addition to the incremental load forecasts, load forecast corrections for the base models were also submitted to account for updates in the base load projections.

For the 2015 study models, the base model used was from the 2013 series of models that were used for the 2014 ITPNT. For the 2018 and 2023 study models, the base models were from the 2012 series of models that were used in SPP's Regional Cost Allocation Review (RCAR) assessment. For all three study years, Summer Peak models were used.

Since coordination and cooperation from load serving entities were critical success factors for this HPILS, stakeholders reviewed the final projected peak load forecasts modeled in each of the study areas.

The two load forecast probabilities, defined in more detail below, provide different perspectives on the development of loads in the region that could impact the development of transmission.

4.2.1 Forecast 1: 50/50 Load Forecast Probability

The 50/50 Load Forecast Probability is the 50% probability that the forecasted model load will exceed the actual load in the 2015, 2018, or 2023 study years. The 50/50 load forecast is also referred to as the expected load forecast and is the lower of the two load forecasts. The ERAG MMWG Procedure Manual (May 07, 2009) states: "The power flow model will be based on a load forecast which assumes a statistical probability of one occurrence in two years (50/50)."

4.2.2 Forecast 2: 90/10 Load Forecast Probability

The 90/10 Load Forecast Probability is the 10% probability that the actual load will exceed the forecasted load in the 2015, 2018, or 2023 study years. The 90/10 load forecast is also considered the less likely load scenario and is the higher of the two load forecasts.

Figure 4.1 below illustrates the 50/50 and 90/10 load forecast probabilities in comparison to the base load forecasts.

⁷ SPP Regional Cost Allocation Review Report, Section 4. Fuel Costs, October 8, 2013. http://www.spp.org/publications/RCAR%20Report%20FINAL.zip

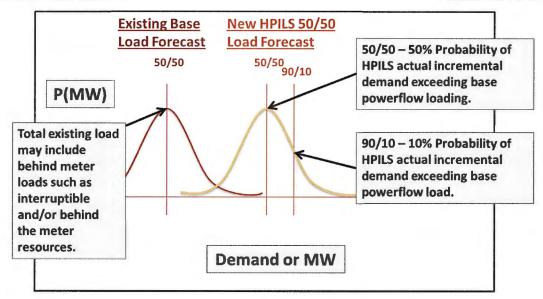


Figure 4.1: HPILS Load Forecast Probabilities

4.3 Resource Plan Development

Identifying the resource outlook is a key component of evaluating the transmission system for a long-term study horizon. Resources are added and retired frequently, and the SPP generation portfolio will not look the same in the future years as it looks today. Resource expansion plans were developed for the SPP region based on direct input from applicable stakeholders and by leveraging assumptions from the 2015 ITP10 resource plan. The resource plans include both renewable and conventional generation plans and are incremental for each study year.

4.3.1 Renewable Generation Assumptions

New wind generation was included as a part of the HPILS economic analysis. Reliability analysis included no additional wind assumptions. New wind assumptions were consistent with the 2015 ITP10 policy survey assumptions and implementation as of 12/04/2013.

The 2013 Policy Survey was used to gather information on members' state renewable Mandates, Goals, and Other⁹ with which they expect to comply with by 2024. Additional wind generation was added to the system when the existing wind was not sufficient to meet state Mandates, Goals, and Other. The total additional wind added in the SPP footprint is 3.4 GW. The additional wind energy was allocated to the zones within SPP as needed to meet state renewable Mandates, Goals, and Other.

⁹ As defined by the CAWG

| Project | Owner | 2019 Capacity (MW) | 2024 Capacity (MW) |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Kansas #1 | WERE/BPU | 125 | 125 |
| Kansas #2 | MIDW | 3 | 26 |
| Kansas #4 | WERE | 100 | 100 |
| Kansas #8 | KCPL | 62 | 147 |
| Missouri #5 | KCPL/GMO | 0 | 192 |
| Missouri #6 | KCPL/GMO | 102 | 192 |
| New Mexico #1 | WFEC/COOP | 97 | 132 |
| New Mexico #4 | SPS | 250 | 250 |
| Oklahoma #1 | OGE | 85 | 139 |
| Oklahoma #5 | OGE | 95 | 157 |
| Oklahoma #6 | LES | 100 | 100 |
| Oklahoma #7 | SPS | 199 | 199 |
| Oklahoma #9 | WERE | 200 | 200 |
| Oklahoma #10 | PSO/WFEC | 300 | 300 |
| Oklahoma #11 | PSO | 200 | 200 |
| Oklahoma #12 | PSO | 199 | 199 |
| Nebraska #2 | OPPD | 400 | 400 |
| Nebraska #5 | NPPD/GRIS | 55 | 70 |
| Texas #6 | SPS | 249 | 249 |
| Solar #1 | SPS | 10 | 10 |
| Solar #2 | SPS | 10 | 10 |
| Total | | 2842 | 3398 |

Table 4.1: Additional Renewable Generation for HPILS Economic Analysis

Figure 4.2 and Figure 4.3 show the additional 2019 and 2024 renewable generation forecasts. Note that the 2019 and 2024 renewable generation forecasts were included in the 2018 and 2023 HPILS economic study models, respectively.

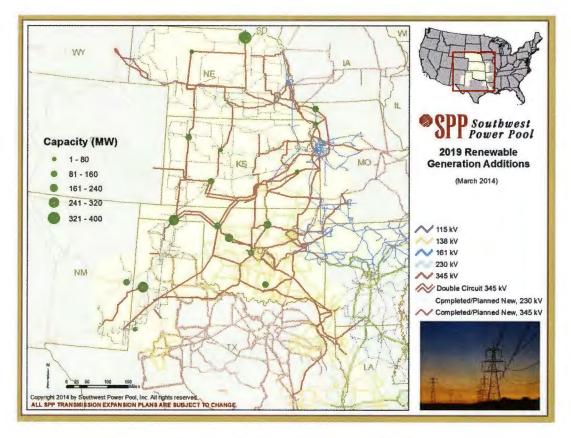


Figure 4.2: Location of Additional 2019 Renewable Generation

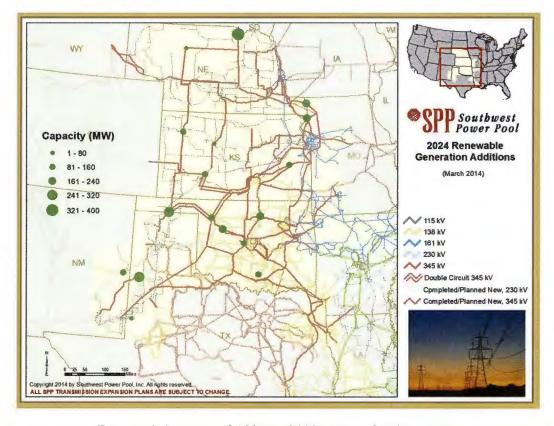


Figure 4.3: Location of Additional 2024 Renewable Generation

4.3.2 Resource Plan Summary

Conventional resource plans were developed by each stakeholder in order to meet the requirements of new demand. *Section 5.3 Generation Outlook* below provides the resource additions to meet the initial 50/50 and 90/10 demand projections.

5 Drivers

5.1 Stakeholder Driven Drivers

Drivers for the HPILS were discussed and developed through the stakeholder process in accordance with the HPILS Scope and involved stakeholders from several diverse groups. The load, generation, transmission, financial, and market design inputs were considered for their importance in determining the need for and design of transmission.

5.2 Load Outlook

Future electricity usage was collected from and forecast by the Stakeholders through the HPILS data collection process. Summer peak load forecasts for each of the study years were collected for the 50/50 and 90/10 load forecast probabilities.

The following sections summarize the total incremental load forecast submissions by area.

5.2.1 Total Incremental Load Changes

The total load changes from the original 2015 Summer (2014 ITPNT), 2018 Summer (RCAR) and 2023 Summer (RCAR) base models are shown in Figure 5.1 below.

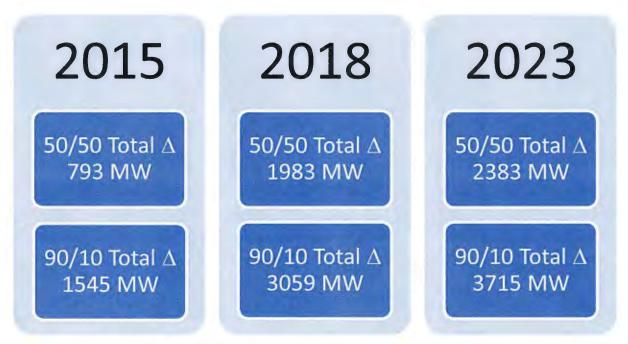


Figure 5.1: Total Incremental Change from Base Load Forecasts

Southwest Power Pool, Inc. 5 Drivers

5.2.2 Total Load Change by Area

The total load changes from the base 2015, 2018, and 2023 study models to the HPILS 2015, 2018, and 2023 50/50 and 90/10 study models for each planning area are shown in Figure 5.2 through Figure 5.4.

2015 Summer Total Load Change by Area

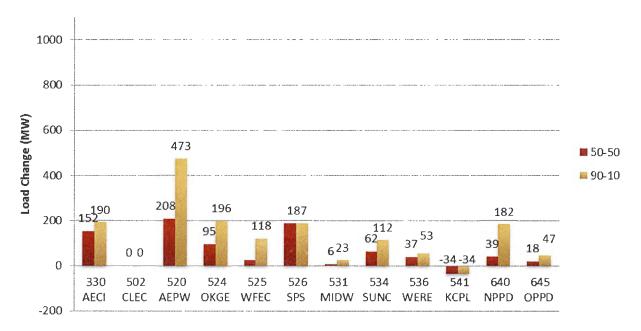


Figure 5.2: 2015 Total Incremental Load Change by Area

5 Drivers Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

2018 Summer Total Load Change by Area

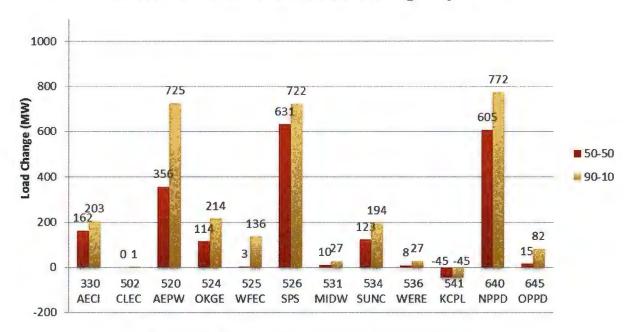


Figure 5.3: 2018 Total Incremental Load Change by Area

2023 Summer Total Load Change by Area

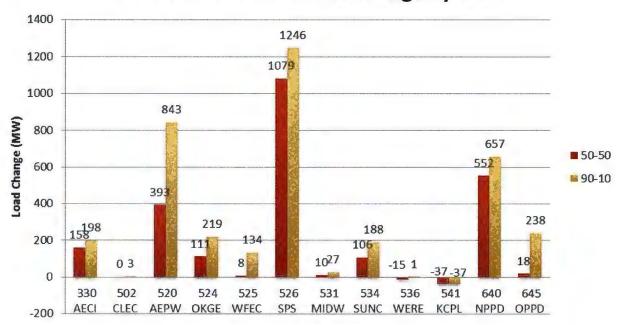


Figure 5.4: 2023 Total Incremental Load Change by Area

Southwest Power Pool, Inc. 5 Drivers

Figure 5.5 and Figure 5.6 below show the geographic locations of the 2023 50/50 and 90/10 loads included in the HPILS scenarios.

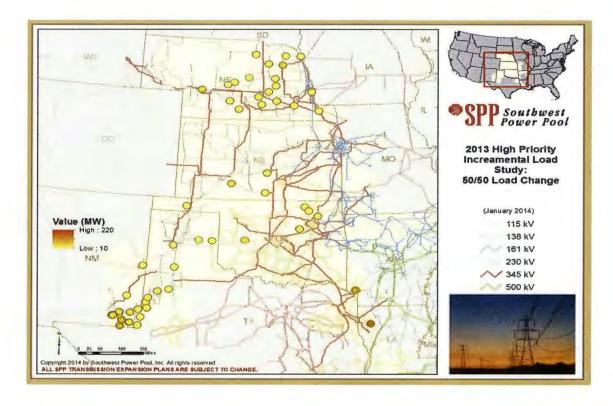


Figure 5.5: 2023 50/50 Load Geographic Locations

5 Drivers Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

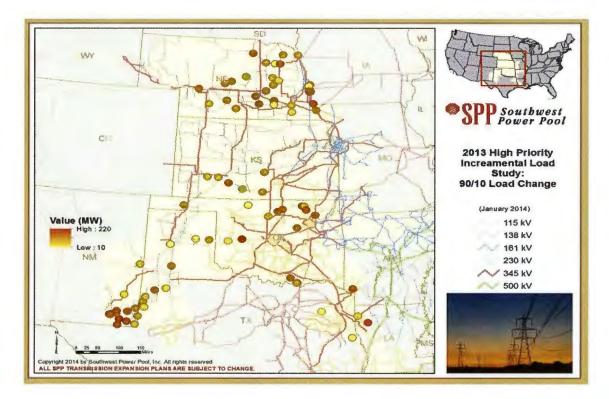


Figure 5.6: 2023 90/10 Load Geographic Locations

5.3 Generation Outlook

Future generation changes based on the load forecast submissions for the 50/50 and 90/10 load forecast probabilities were provided by the Stakeholders. Generation technologies for the incremental generating units represented within the SPP footprint included combustion turbine natural gas (CT), wind, and others. The generation changes include generation additions and retirements as described in the following sections.

5.3.1 Major Generation Additions

The major generation added to the base models in the 2015, 2018, and 2023 50/50 and 90/10 models are summarized in Table 5.1 below. The impact of these generation additions in HPILS is discussed in more detail in *Section 7.6 Generation Outlet and Load Facility Assessment*.

| Area | Generator Name/Location | Capacity (MW) | 2015 50/50 | 2015 90/10 | 2018 50/50 | 2018 90/10 | 2023 50/50 | 2023 90/10 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SEPC | Rubart Generator | 110 | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| NPPD | Gas Turbine at Moore 345 kV | 160 | | | X | X | X | X |
| SPS | Antelope CT @ Tuco 345 kV | 589 | | | .X | X | X | X |
| SPS | North Loving Generators (2 x280) | 560 | | | X | X | X | X |
| WFEC | Mooreland4 Unit @ Woodward 345 kV | 300 | | | X | X | X | X |
| OKGE | Seminole @ Seminole 345 kV | 300 | | | | | X | X |
| SPS | PX_Gen @ Plant X 230 kV | 300 | | | | | X | X |
| LP&L | Future Gen @ Holly 230 kV | 700 | | | | | X | X |
| OPPD | Cass Gen | 160 | | | | | | X |
| | Total Additions (MW) | 3179 | | | | | | |

Table 5.1: Major HPILS Generation Additions

The specific dispatch of these generating units in the reliability models were not necessarily at the capacities shown in Table 5.1 above.

The major generation additions are illustrated in Figure 5.7 and Figure 5.8 below.

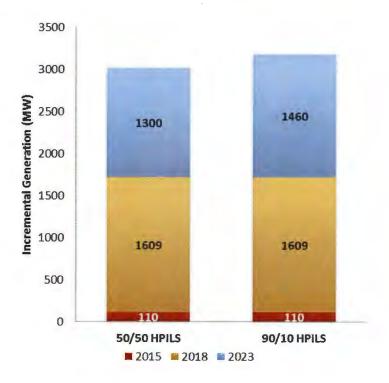


Figure 5.7: Major Incremental Generation Additions

5 Drivers Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

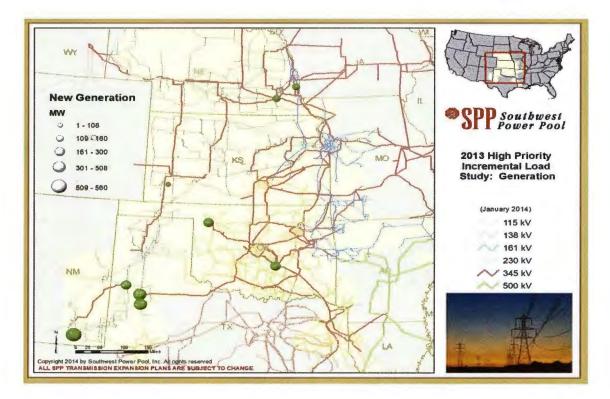


Figure 5.8: Generation Geographic Locations

5.3.2 HPILS Major Generation Retirements

There were no additional generation retirements applied to the 2015 and 2018 HPILS study models. However, there were a total of 339 MW of unit retirements in the 2023 horizon:

o SPS: Plant X I @, 38 MW

o SPS: Plant X II @ 91 MW

SPS: Plant X III @ 93 MW

o SPS: Cunningham I @ 71 MW

o SPS: Moore Co @ 46 MW

5.3.3 Generator Operating Characteristics

Reasonable operating characteristics consistent with each unit type were utilized in the production cost models. Review of these characteristics was facilitated through the ESWG and TWG in previous ITP studies.

5.3.4 Transaction Changes

Additional export transactions from specific member areas were included to account for the addition loads served by those members in external areas. Table 5.2 shows the additional transaction changes made to the 2015, 2018, and 2023 base models. These changes are common to the 50/50 and 90/10 scenarios for the respective years.

32

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

5 Drivers

| Transfer From | Transfer To | 2015 (MW) | 2018 (MW) | 2023 (MW) |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| AEPW | WFEC | 160 | 250 | 280 |
| WFEC | SPS | 50 | 180 | 300 |

Table 5.2: Transaction Summary

5.4 Transmission Outlook

The 2015, 2018, and 2023 base models were updated to include SPP projects with approved NTCs known during the model development phase of the study. In addition to the approved NTCs, the Stakeholders provided the minimum transmission expansion required to connect the HPILS load and generation projections. These transmission expansions were only sufficient for ensuring that the base model could solve under system intact (Category A) conditions.

5.4.1 Projects with Confirmed NTC's

Projects with confirmed NTCs were included in the base transmission models. The planned expansions for areas outside of SPP were as represented in the 2015, 2018, and 2023 base models.

5.4.2 Transmission Needed for Load Connections

Transmission projects were built into the base models to connect the projected HPILS load. Some of these projects will be considered direct assignment or radial facilities or distribution facilities and will not receive NTCs. The list of projects included in the base models are provided in Appendix A.

5.4.3 Assessment of Suspended NTC-C Projects

The scope of the HPILS also included the reevaluation of three suspended NTC-Cs:

- Tuco Amoco Hobbs 345 kV Line
- Tuco New Deal 345 kV Line
- Grassland Wolfforth 230 kV Line

These three projects were excluded from all the HPILS 2015, 2018, and 2023 base models in order to determine the need for and/or the impact of the projects.

5.4.4 Removal of Sharyland Facilities

Sharyland transferred the CAPROCK 138kV loop and related loads from SPP to ERCOT on December 23, 2013. As a result, SPS has sold related transmission facilities to Sharyland with the transaction closing on those facilities on December 30, 2013. The following Sharyland Facilities were disconnected from the HPILS base models:

- Cirrus Wind to Borden Co 230 kV Line (345kV design)
- Line Section near NEF (future sub) to Midland Co 230 kV Line (345kV design)
- 138 kV between Midland Co and Borden Co

5.5 Financial Outlook

5.5.1 Nominal and Real Dollars

Unless specified otherwise, all dollar amounts reported are in nominal dollars. The dollar values utilized in the simulations represent the value of fuel prices and operating costs in their respective study year.

5 Drivers Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

To account for effects of inflation upon the U.S. dollar, the values are presented in real terms by applying a rate of 2.5%.

5.5.2 Fuel Price Forecasts

Fuel price projections were modeled consistent with the assumptions used in the 2013 ITP20 study. The data is derived from the Ventyx Spring 2012 Reference Case and NYMEX futures.

The costs of each fuel were used as inputs in the market adjusted production cost (APC) simulations and contribute to the price per MWh of each generator. There were no fuel price sensitivities performed in this study.

5.5.3 Inflation, Carrying Charge, and Interest Rate Assumptions

An Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement (ATRR) utilized in the economic screening was calculated by multiplying the total investment estimate for each project, in nominal dollars, by the appropriate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (NPCC). The reductions in ATRR due to depreciation of the asset in the Rate Base were not considered in the initial project screenings but were considered in the calculation of the forty-year benefits and costs. In the case of the forty-year financial analysis the costs for each year were calculated using the formula for ATRR. This calculation used the applicable NPCC for projects. The NPCC for the host zone of a project was applied to the engineering and construction cost, or investment cost, of a project. For the calculation, the projects were fully depreciated over the 40 years of analysis. A 2.5% interest rate was utilized for all inflation. An 8 % discount rate was used for all discounting calculations.

34

Southwest Power Pool, Inc. 5 Drivers

5.6 Treatment of Energy Markets

The development of the Integrated Marketplace and the associated Consolidated Balancing Authority were accounted for in the HPILS economic analysis. Each of the current Balancing Authorities within the footprint were committed and dispatched collectively. Three of the major components of the Marketplace were accounted for in the study through the use of a security constrained economic dispatch that adhered to a unit commitment process: 1) a reliability unit commitment process, 2) a real-time balancing market, and 3) a consolidated balancing authority.

Within this study, any reference to the SPP footprint refers to the Regional Transmission Organization (RTO) Balancing Authorities and Transmission Owners¹⁰ as defined by SPP membership. Energy markets were similarly modeled for other RTOs in the Eastern Interconnect. Notably, AECI operated as a stand-alone entity in order to reflect its current operating characteristics and commitments.

5.6.1 Integrated System RTO/ISO Membership

In 2013, the Integrated System of Basin Electric, Western Area Power Administration (WAPA), and Heartland Consumers Power District (collectively the Integrated System) announced its intention to join the SPP. The Integrated System's notice to join SPP was announced in the middle of the HPILS analysis. Therefore, the Integrated System was treated as a standalone entity within the MAPP Non-MISO external region.

5.6.2 External Regions

The external regions were modeled consistently across all of the cases analyzed to ensure that the benefits pertain only to changes in SPP's transmission expansion. The system footprint is based on what is used in the SPP ITP20 process, including the following regions:

- SPP
- MISO (including Entergy and CLECO)
- MAPP Non-MISO
- PJM
- SERC Central Sub-region, Southeast Sub-region, AECI

5.6.3 Hurdle Rates

Additional tariff charges were assumed in the security constrained economic dispatch simulations. The values utilized varied from area to area but all tariff charges (or hurdle rates) between SPP and neighboring areas were kept consistent at \$5 for the hourly dispatch rate and \$8 for the day ahead commitment rate for flows into and out of the SPP footprint.

5.7 Software & Simulations

Various software packages were used to complete the HPILS, including ABB's PROMOD[®], PTI's PSS[®]E, and PTI's PSS[®]MUST package. Throughout this report, reference to DC and economic simulations refer to runs completed using the PROMOD[®] software. References to AC simulations indicate usage of PPS[®]E. References to transfer analyses indicate usage of PSS[®]MUST.

_

¹⁰ SPP.org > About > Fast Facts > Footprints

6 Analysis Methodology

6.1 Data Collection

Data collection was necessary for development of the reliability and economic study models. In order to assess the impact of expected load additions, e.g., oil and gas developments; a survey was conducted to gather the projected peak load per area for 2015, 2018, and 2023 and for the 50/50 and 90/10 load probabilities. Load Service Entities (LSE) were asked to submit the incremental load data, any transmission modifications required to connect the incremental load, and the associated PSS/E response file (.idv) with the transmission modifications. LSEs provided necessary incremental generation additions and/or capacity transactions which were needed to serve the incremental load identified in the load submission.

6.2 Reliability Model Development

6.2.1 Development of the Base AC Power Flow Models

The AC power flow models developed for the reliability analysis consisted of the 2015, 2018, and 2023 study years. Each of the reliability models in the study assumed individual Balancing Authorities (BA). The initial base cases for the 2015, 2018, and 2023 study years were:

- 2013 Series 2015 Summer ITPNT Scenario 0
- 2012 Series 2018 Summer RCAR
- 2012 Series 2023 Summer RCAR

For each of the study years, base load adjustments and incremental loads were modeled as provided by the stakeholders. The six models used in the HPILS reliability analysis are listed below:

- 2015 Summer Peak (50/50)
- 2015 Summer Peak (90/10)
- 2018 Summer Peak (50/50)
- 2018 Summer Peak (90/10)
- 2023 Summer Peak (50/50)
- 2023 Summer Peak (90/10)

The reliability models included the current topology and projects with approved NTC's. Additional topology was included to incorporate the interconnection of the incremental load where needed and as provided by the stakeholders. The existing generators modeled in the base cases were the initial starting point for resource needs. Additional conventional generation and/or capacity transactions were supplied by the stakeholders as needed to serve the adjusted base and incremental demand for each of the study years.

6.3 Economic Model Development

6.3.1 Development of the Base DC Economic Models

The DC economic models developed for the economic analysis consisted of the 2018 and 2023 study years. The initial base case for the 2018 and 2023 study years were the 2018 Summer RCAR and 2023 Summer RCAR models respectively. Adjustments were performed where appropriate in initializing each of the economic base cases. Similar to the reliability models, base load adjustments and

6 Analysis Methodology

incremental load were modeled as provided by the stakeholders. Existing facilities, projects with approved NTC's, and additional build out necessary to support the interconnection of the incremental load were included in each of the study years, mirroring the topology change in the reliability study cases.

The same resource expansion to meet the increased demand that was modeled in the reliability models was included as well in the each of the economic models. Additional wind resources were added to the HPILS economic models consistent with the 2015 ITP10 survey results. Incremental demand profiles were provided by stakeholders. Likewise, energy profiles for each of the additional resources were provided by stakeholders.

6.3.2 Identification of Additional Constraints

The initial list of constraints was defined from the NERC Book of Flowgates for the SPP region. Each of the constraints defined in the NERC Book of Flowgates was revised as necessary to reflect the topology changes conducted in establishing the economic base case for the 2018 and 2023 study years. In addition to NERC Book of Flowgates list, more constraints were incorporated based on the initial reliability analysis for system intact and single element outage analysis. These additional constraints facilitated the capture of both market congestion and economic benefits in expectation of transmission that is not anticipated by the NERC book of Flowgates.

6.4 Reliability Needs Identification

6.4.1 Thermal and Voltage Assessment

The objective of the AC analysis was to identify 60+ kV upgrades needed to ensure the reliability of the system. The system intact assessment as well as single contingency analysis was performed for the following voltage levels:

- SPP 60 kV and above
- All other Tier 1 areas 100 kV and above

These facilities were monitored during the contingency analyses:

- SPP 60 kV and above
- All other first tier area 100 kV and above

Potential violations were determined by using the more restrictive of the NERC Planning Standards, SPP Criteria, or local planning criteria for system intact and single contingency conditions.

6.5 Reliability Project Development

Reliability projects that addressed reliability needs were developed from a pool of solutions that was derived from SPP transmission service studies, generation interconnection studies, previous ITP studies, local reliability planning studies by TOs, Attachment AQ studies, stakeholder input, and staff evaluation. Projects within this pool were considered as a possible solutions to evaluate in creating the HPILS Portfolio.

The development of the HPILS reliability projects began with the 2023 study scenarios. Once the 2023 projects were tested and selected, those projects were also selected for the 2018 and 2015 scenarios if the associated reliability needs were also identified in 2018 and 2015.

6.6 Reliability Project Staging

As discussed above, projects were developed for the 2023, 2018, and 2015 scenarios. For each of the projects in the 2023 and 2018 study years, a staging assessment was performed to identify if the 2023 projects were needed prior to the 2023 study year (i.e. in 2019, 2020, 2021 or 2022) and if the 2018 projects were needed prior to the 2018 study year (i.e. in 2016 or 2017). This staging was important in determining the start date required for each of the projects based on their lead time.

These need dates for each project was determined by evenly extrapolating the loading levels of constrained SPP facilities between the 2018 and 2023 study years for the 2023 projects and between the 2015 and 2018 study years for the 2018 projects. This calculation is described below:

- 2023 Staging: For each SPP facility loading over 95% of its rating in the 2018 50/50 model and overloaded (>100% of its rating) in the 2023 50/50 model, the 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 loading levels for that element were evenly extrapolated for each year.
- 2018 Staging: For each SPP facility loading over 95% of its rating in the 2015 50/50 model and overloaded (>100% of its rating) in the 2018 50/50 model, the 2016 and 2017 loading levels for that element were evenly extrapolated for each year.

If the loading levels in the intermediate years (2016, 2017, 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022) exceeded 100% of the facility rating, the project identified in the respective 2023 and 2018 study years to resolve that constraint was flagged as needed in that particular year.

6.7 Economic Needs Identification

Congestion was assessed on an annual basis for 2018 and 2023 such that the analysis included variables that changed from day to day such as forced and maintenance outages of generating plants and those that changed on an hourly basis such as load curve shapes and wind output profiles. A total of 8,760 hours was evaluated for the study years. Significant congestion was identified through two values: the number of hours congested and the shadow price associated with the congestion in each hour. The shadow price was frequently aggregated for the whole year to a max, min, and average bi-directional value. The top constraints in the region as measured through hours congested and average shadow price were identified and prioritized with which constraint provided opportunity for APC savings. In this manner, the areas of greatest opportunity for economic projects were identified before stakeholder suggested projects were taken into consideration.

6.8 Economic Project Development

Economic projects were proffered by SPP staff and stakeholders based on the needs identified from the 2018 and 2023 models and were tested to determine the most cost-effective set of projects. The solution set was not limited to 345 kV and higher voltage facilities. Needs that warrant lower voltage solutions were also addressed as directed by the HPILS Task Force. The assessment is discussed further in Section 8.2 Economic Needs Assessment.

6.9 Final Portfolio Assessment and Benefit Metric Calculations

6.9.1 Measuring Economic Value

Once the best economic project was determined through the process determined above, a 40-year financial analysis of that project's costs and benefits were developed for the 50/50 load case. Benefits considered in that analysis included APC savings. Benefit impact calculations were made on a Regional, Zonal, and State basis. State values will be extrapolated from the zonal costs and benefits. The development of these costs and benefits will be done under direction of the HPILS Task Force.

6.9.2 Calculation of Adjusted Production Cost

APC is a measure of the impact on production cost savings by Locational Marginal Price (LMP), accounting for purchases and sales of energy between each area of the transmission grid. APC is determined from using a production cost modeling tool that accounts for hourly commitment and dispatch profiles for one simulation year. The calculation, performed on an hourly basis, is as follows:



Revenue from Sales = MW Exported x Zonal $LMP_{Gen\ Weighted}$ Cost of Purchases = MW Imported x Zonal $LMP_{Load\ Weighted}$

APC captures the monetary cost associated with fuel prices, run times, grid congestion, ramp rates, energy purchases, energy sales, and other factors that directly relate to energy production by generating resources in the SPP footprint.

6.10 Final Reliability Assessment

A final contingency analysis was performed with the reliability solutions identified to ensure the projects did not adversely affect the transmission system. There were no economic-only projects included in the final reliability analysis.

Part II: Study Findings

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

PART II: STUDY FINDINGS

7 Reliability Assessment

The findings of the reliability assessment are presented here. It includes thermal limit overloads and voltage limit violations that drove the need for each of the projects in the HPILS Portfolio. These observations and suggested mitigations form the basis of the final portfolio.

The projects in the portfolio were studied through an iterative process to reduce the scale of the transmission development. The assessment utilized a diverse array of power system and economic analysis tools to evaluate the need for 100 kV and above facility projects that satisfies the reliability needs.

The timing of the reinforcements identified in each of the 2015, 2018, and 2023 study years was determined through an iterative process that included numerous combinations of developments required to meet the reliability needs under system intact and N-1 contingency conditions. Several iterations of the analyses were performed to reduce the scale of the transmission development and determine the most cost effective solution.

The projects were developed through an evaluation of alternative solutions and systematic review and input from the stakeholders. The projects resulting from this rigorous process are summarized in the following sections.

7.1 System Needs

Reliability needs were identified to satisfy the NERC Reliability Standards, SPP Reliability Criteria and local planning criteria for system intact and N-1 contingency conditions. Individual projects were targeted to meet the various reliability needs outlined in the sections that follow. The needs identified for the SPP footprint fell into these six states: Kansas, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas.

The following section provides the findings of the reliability assessment. The projects required for the 2015, 2018, and 2023 study years and the 50/50 and 90/10 load forecasts for each year are presented in the following sections.

7.2 2015 Reliability Assessment

The following describes the major¹¹ projects driven by reliability needs identified in the 2015 assessment by geographical area. Note that only major upgrades needed for the 50/50 load forecast are discussed specifically, but a full list of projects is provided in Table 7.1.

7.2.1 West Texas/New Mexico

Due to the load growth in the New Mexico area, several issues were identified. Because rapid load growth is expected but 345kV sources cannot be provided in the near future, some project would need to be designed for 345 kV but operated at 230 kV projects initially. Building to 345 kV design provides additional capacity that will be needed as the load in the area continues to grow.

HPILS 41

_

^{11 100} kV and above, excludes terminal upgrades and capacitor banks

Potash Junction to Road Runner 230 kV Line and Road Runner 230/115 kV Transformer

This new Potash Junction to Road Runner 230 kV line and Road Runner 230/115 kV transformer addressed 115 kV voltage issues observed around Potash Junction due to the outage of Potash Junction to Intrepid West Tap 115 kV line. The Potash Junction to Road Runner line will initially be operated at 230 kV but should be designed for future 345 kV operation.

South Loving 115 kV line and Substation

The 69 kV load located at South Loving was moved to this new 115 kV substation located between Hopi and North Loving. The load conversion addressed the overloads of the Carlsbad 115/69 kV transformers. The outage of one 115/69 kV transformer caused the other transformer to become overloaded.

Andrews to National Enrichment Facility (NEF) 115 kV line and Andrews 230/115 kV Transformer

This new 115 kV line from Andrews to NEF and the Andrews 230/115 kV transformer addressed overloads of the 115 kV path from Monument Tap to Byrd continuing towards S Jal due to the outage of Hobbs West Switching Station to Drinkard Tap 115 kV line.

Mustang to Shell CO2 115 kV Line

This new Mustang to Shell CO2 115 kV line addressed the overloads observed on the parallel Denver to Mustang 115 kV lines. The outage of one of the Denver to Mustang 115 kV line caused the other Denver to Mustang line to become overloaded.

7.2.2 Oklahoma

Several issues were identified for this area, including the area west of Oklahoma City and the transmission network north of Oklahoma close to the Kansas border.

<u>Darlington - Roman Nose 138 kV line and Jenson Substation Upgrade</u>

This new Darlington to Roman Nose 138 kV line provided an additional source into the area and alleviated the overload observed on the Elk City to Clinton 138 kV line. The new load at the future Darlington substation will be served off the existing 138 kV line between Hinton and Can Gas. Upon the outage of the Can Gas to Jenson 138 kV line the western 138 kV feed from Elk City to Clinton overloaded. The Jenson substation CT upgrade is required to remove the limitation of the Jenson 138 kV line towards Can Gas which ultimately serves the new Darlington Road load. The outage of the Weatherford 138 kV lines to Hydro or Sickle caused the loading on the line to exceed the CT limit at the Jenson substation. Increasing the CT limit at that substation will alleviate the loading violation.

Table 7.1 shows the list of projects identified for the 2015 50/50 load forecast.

7 Reliability Assessment

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year |
|----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| KS | Kansas Avenue - Dobson - Gano 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2015 |
| KS | Garden City - Kansas Avenue 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2015 |
| NE | Spalding 115 kV Cap Bank | Yes | 2015 |
| NM | Eagle Creek 115 kV Cap Bank | Yes | 2015 |
| NM | Potash Junction 230/115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 |
| NM | Andrews 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2015 |
| NM | Potash Junction - Road Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 | NTC-C Modify NTC-C | 2015 |
| NM | Road Runner 230/115 kV Substation | Modify | 2015 |
| NM | North Loving - South Loving 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2015 |
| OK | Darlington - Roman Nose 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 |
| OK | Alva OGE 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2015 |
| OK | Jenson - Jenson Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2015 |
| ОК | Freedom 69 kV Cap Bank | Yes | 2015 |
| OK | Carmen - Eagle Chief 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Yes | 2015 |
| OK | Eagle Chief 69 kV Cap Bank | Yes | 2015 |
| TX | Mustang - Shell CO2 115 kV Ckt 1 Table 7.1: Reliability Projects Needed by 2015 for 50/50 Load | Yes Forecast | 2015 |

7.2.3 2015 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects

In addition to the reliability projects identified as being needed for the 2015 50/50 HPILS load forecast, the following additional projects were identified for the 2015 90/10 HPILS load forecast.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 90/10 Need Year |
|----------|--|--------------|--------------------|
| KS | Anthony - Harper 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes* | 2015 |
| KS | Sun South 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |
| NE | Broken Bow 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |
| ОК | Winchester 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |
| OK | Bufbear 138 kV Sub Conversion | No | 2015 |
| OK | Buffalo 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2015 |
| ОК | Bufbear - Ft. Supply 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2015 |
| ОК | Bufbear - Buffalo 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2015 |
| OK | Sandridge 138 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |
| OK | Little River - Maud Tap 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2015 |
| ОК | Winchester Tap 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |
| ОК | Bartlesville Commanche - Mound Road 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2015 |
| TX | Lone Star South - Wilkes 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2015 |
| TX | Cochran 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2015 |

^{*}This NTC was based on the project's 2018 50/50 and corresponding lead time, See Table 7.3 below

Table 7.2: Incremental Reliability Projects Needed by 2015 for 90/10 Load Forecast

7.3 2018 Reliability Assessment

The following describes the major projects driven by reliability needs identified in the 2018 assessment by geographical area. Note that only major upgrades¹² needed for the 50/50 load forecast are discussed specifically but a full list of projects is provided in Table 7.3.

7.3.1 West Texas/New Mexico

The following major projects were identified in West Texas/New Mexico for the 2018 study years.

Artesia 115/69 kV transformers

Artesia 115/69 kV transformers 1 and 2 need to be upgraded to a rating of 84 MVA in order to support the load growth. The outage of either transformer resulted in the other transformer becoming overloaded.

^{12 100} kV and above, excludes terminal upgrades and capacitor banks

Kiowa 345 kV Substation, Kiowa – Hobbs 345 kV line and Hobbs 345/230 kV transformer

The 345/230 kV transformer at Hobbs and Kiowa to Hobbs 345 kV line are needed to facilitate the transfer of generation located around Hobbs to support the load growth located in New Mexico and around the existing Potash Junction due to extreme low voltage conditions under both normal and contingency events The new Kiowa 345 kV substation is needed because of the limited space in the existing Potash Junction substation.

Hereford 115/69 kV transformer

Hereford 115/69 kV transformers 1 and 2 need to be upgraded to a rating of 84 MVA in order to support the load growth. The outage of either transformer resulted in the other transformer becoming overloaded.

Hale County to Tuco 115 kV line Reconductor

This line was overloaded due to the outage of Swisher to Tuco 230 kV line. This project addressed the overload by reconductoring the line.

7.3.2 Kansas

The following major incremental projects were identified in Kansas for the 2018 study years.

<u>Clark Tap – Ashland – Coldwater Tap 115 kV line</u>

This new line addressed voltage issues observed between Shooting Star Tap and Medicine Lodge 115 kV due to the loss of the 138 kV source from Medicine Lodge to Flat Ridge.

Anthony – Harper 138 kV line

This new line addressed voltage issues observed at Milan due to the outage of the Clearwater to Milan Tap 138 kV line.

7.3.3 Nebraska

The following major projects were identified in Nebraska for the 2018 study years.

Thedford 345/115 kV Transformer

This new 345/115 kV transformer addressed overloads on the 115 kV line from St. Francis to Mission due to the outage of O'Neil to Emmet Tap 115 kV line. The new Thedford 345/115 kV transformer also addressed numerous 115 kV voltage violations following the outage of either Maxwell – Stapleton 115 kV or O'Neill – Spencer 115 kV.

7 Reliability Assessment

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

7.3.4 Oklahoma

The following major projects were identified in Oklahoma for the 2018 study years.

Cherokee Junction Tap 138/69 kV Development

This project addressed the overload on Carmen to Eagle Chief 69 kV line and Alva to Cherokee 69 kV line. This development also addressed the voltage issues near Cherokee and Hazelton 69 kV. The development includes the addition of a 138/69 kV transformer at Carmen and at Cherokee Junction Tap. The 69 kV line from Cherokee Junction to Carmen will be torn down and a new 138 kV line from Cherokee Junction Tap to Carmen would be built as part of this development.

Elk City 138/69 kV Transformer

The loss of the Elk City 138/69 kV transformer caused voltage issues on the 69 kV system between Elk City and Russell. The addition of a second 138/69 kV transformer at Elk City addressed this voltage issue.

Warwick Tap – SW Station – Linwood – Knipe 138 kV line

This new line addressed voltage issues observed in the Cushing area near the future Arco and Seaways load.

Fort Supply - Bufbear - Buffalo 69 kV to 138 kV Conversion

Due to the projected load growth around Winchester, the Fort Supply to Bufbear to Buffalo 69 kV lines were converted to 138 kV to address the voltage collapse due to loss of one of the 69 kV sources to Alva. The development includes the addition of a 138/69 kV transformer at Buffalo, a 12 MVAr capacitor bank at Winchester 69 kV, and rebuilding the 69 kV lines from Fort Supply to Bufbear to Buffalo with 138 kV conductors. Table 7.3 shows the list of projects identified for the 2018 50/50 load forecast including projects needed by 2016 and 2017.

| cocz ocr r c | 701) III01 | | renability risses |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year |
| KS | Ashland - Coldwater Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| KS | Ashland - Clark Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| KS | Anthony Harper 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| KS | Sun South 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| KS | Rock Creek 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| KS | Caney 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| KS | Coleman - Ripley 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | No | 2018 |
| NE | Thedford 345/115 kV Transformer | Yes | 2016 |
| NE | Thedford 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2016 |
| NE | Ainsworth 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| NM | Hobbs - Kiowa 345 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| NM | Andrews - NEF 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 |
| NINE | 17 1 1 2 4 7 /2 2 0 L V m C - 1 | NTC-C | 2010 |
| NM | Hobbs 345/230 kV Transformer Ckt 1 | Modify | 2018 |
| NM | Artesia 115/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| NM | Artesia 115/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| OK | Carmen 138 kV Ckt 1Terminal Upgrades | Yes | 2016 |
| OK | Carmen 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2016 |
| OK | Cherokee Junction Tap 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2016 |
| OK OK | Carmen - Cherokee Junction 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Yes | 2016 |
| OK | Cherokee Junction Tap 138 kV Substation | Yes Yes | 2016 |
| OK | SW Station - Warwick Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 | | 2018 |
| OK | Linwood - SW Station 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| OK | Knipe - SW Station 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 |
| OK | Elk City 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No* | 2017 |
| OK | Elk City 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No* | 2017 |
| OK | El Reno 138 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| OK | Winchester 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| OK | Bufbear 138 kV Sub Conversion | No | 2018 |
| OK | Buffalo 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| OK | Bufbear - Ft. Supply 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2018 |
| OK | Bufbear - Buffalo 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2018 |
| OK OK | Alva OGE - Alva WFEC 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor (WFEC) | No | 2018 |
| 0K | Alva OGE - Alva WFEC 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor (OGE) | No | 2018 |
| TX | Hereford 115/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| TX | Hereford 115/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| TX | Hale County - Tuco 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2018 |
| TX | Kiser 115 kV Cap Banks | No | 2018 |

^{*} An alternate solution for this project will be evaluated through the ITP10/ITPNT process.

Table 7.3: Reliability Projects Needed by 2018 for 50/50 Load Forecast

7.3.5 2018 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects

In addition to the reliability projects identified as being needed for the 2018 50/50 HPILS load forecast, the following additional projects were identified for the 2018 90/10 HPILS load forecast.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 90/10 Need Year |
|----------|--|--------------|--------------------|
| KS | Cowskin - Goddtap 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | No | 2018 |
| KS | Minneola 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| KS | Barber - Medicine Lodge 138 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 |
| KS | Barber 138/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| KS | Clearwater - Milan Tap 138 kV Rebuild (WR) | No | 2018 |
| KS | Clearwater - Milan Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild (MKEC) | No | 2018 |
| LA | Benteler - McDade 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 |
| LA | McDade 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| LA | Messick 500/345 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| LA | McDade - Messick 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 |
| LA | Benteler 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| NE | Emmet Tap 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| NE | Humboldt 161/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2018 |
| ОК | Clyde - Four Corners 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2018 |
| ОК | Four Corners - Kremlin 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2018 |
| ок | Brady 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2018 |
| ок | Kinzie - 19th Street 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2018 |
| ок | Northeast Station - Watova 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrade | No | 2018 |
| TX | Big Sandy - Perdue 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2018 |

Table 7.4: Incremental Reliability Projects Needed by 2018 for 90/10 Load Forecast

7.4 2023 Reliability Assessment

The following describes the major projects driven by reliability needs identified in the 2023 assessment by geographical area. Note that only major upgrades¹³ needed for the 50/50 load forecast are discussed specifically but a full list of projects is provided in Table 7.6.

7.4.1 West Texas/New Mexico

With the increased load forecast in the 2023 study year, additional reinforcements were needed to import additional generation from West Texas into the New Mexico load pockets. Three viable reliability solution options were developed to alleviate loading violations on the underlying 115 kV and 230 kV network and also the voltage violations due to insufficient power supply to the load pockets.

^{13 100} kV and above, excludes terminal upgrades and capacitor banks

7 Reliability Assessment

The three reliability solution options are:

- 1. Yoakum Hobbs 345 kV line and associated projects (YH)
- 2. Tuco Yoakum Hobbs 345 kV line and associated transformers (TYH)
- 3. Tuco Amoco Hobbs 345 kV line and associated transformers (TAH)

TAH is one of the three suspended NTC-C projects which were reevaluated in the HPILS. The results confirm the need for additional reinforcement into the West Texas/New Mexico area but all three options met the reliability requirements outlined for HPILS. The individual projects unique to the YH, TYH and TAH solutions are listed in Table 7.5. Note that NTCs will be recommended to be issued for only the projects associated with the selected option (YH, TYH and TAH) not all the projects in Table 7.5.

| Upgrade Name | Estimated Costs | Issue NTC | ТАН | ТҮН | YH |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----|--------------|----|
| Amoco 345/230 kV Transformer Ckt 1 | \$21,629,389 | NTC-C | X | | |
| Tuco - Amoco 345 kV Ckt 1 | \$88,198,879 | NTC-C | X | | |
| Amoco - Hobbs 345 kV Ckt 1 | \$137,452,487 | NTC-C | X | | |
| Yoakum 345/230 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | \$4,929,607 | NTC-C | | X | X |
| Yoakum - Hobbs 345 kV Ckt 1 | \$69,907,711 | NTC-C | | X | X |
| Tuco - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 | \$160,991,967 | NTC-C | | X | |
| Tuco 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | \$6,020,434 | No | X | \mathbf{X} | |
| Tuco 230/115 kV Ckt 3 Transformer | \$6,020,434 | No | | | X |
| Tuco 345/230 kV Ckt 3 Transformer | \$10,516,124 | No | | | X |
| Amoco - Sundown 230 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | \$4,732,597 | No | | | X |
| Terry County - Wolfforth 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | \$9,438,433 | No | | | X |
| Jones - Lubbock South 230 kV Ckt 3 | \$4,980,233 | No | | | X |

Table 7.5: 2023 West Texas/New Mexico Developments

The YH solution has fewer 345 kV lines but requires additional reinforcements on the 230 kV and 115 kV networks. TYH and TAH are essentially the same projects with the exception of the Yoakum and Amoco connection differences. The economic benefits of the three options are examined in more detail in Section 8.1 Evaluation of West Texas/New Mexico Reliability Alternatives.

Figure 7.1, Figure 7.2, Figure 7.3 illustrate the individual developments included in the YH, TYH and TAH solutions respectively. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.

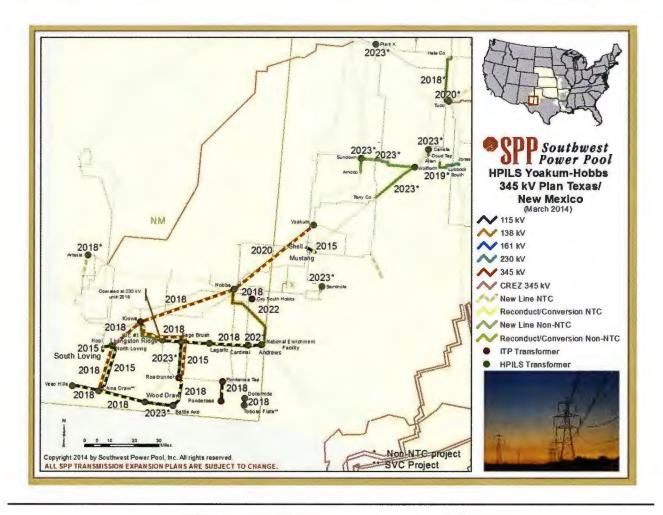


Figure 7.1: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Yoakum-Hobbs Projects

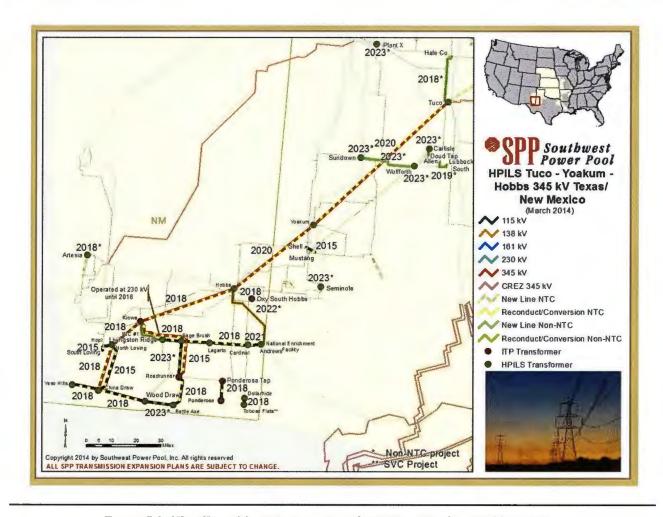


Figure 7.2: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs Solution

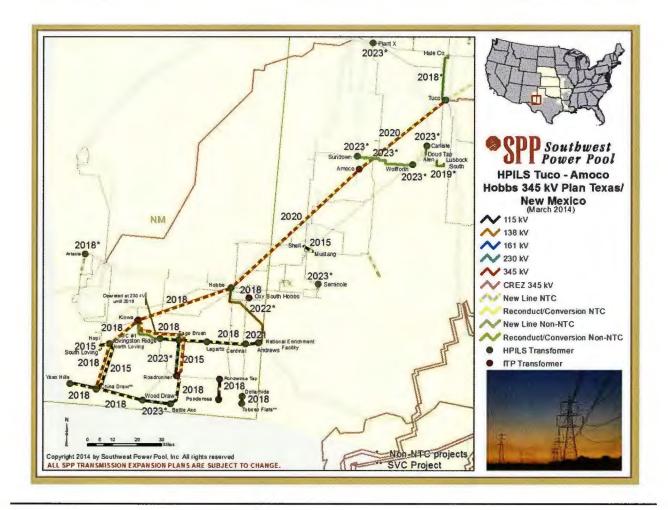


Figure 7.3: West Texas/New Mexico - Cumulative Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs Solution

Additional reliability reinforcements were required in the New Mexico area to alleviate local transmission violations not related to importing power into the area. These major upgrades are described below.

Potash Junction 345/115 kV Transformer 1

To alleviate the overload observed on the Potash Junction 230/115 kV transformer, the Potash Junction 345/230 kV transformer should be replaced with a 345/115 kV transformer which would effectively separate the Potash Junction 345 kV from the 230 kV voltage level.

Andrews - Hobbs 230 kV to 345 kV Conversion

The conversion of the Hobbs to Andrews 230 kV to 345 kV is required to serve the increased load forecast near Andrews. The conversion includes the operation of the existing Hobbs to Andrews 230 kV line at the new 345 kV voltage level and the addition of a new 345/115 kV transformer at the Andrews substation.

7 Reliability Assessment

Road Runner - Sage Brush 115 kV line

This new 115 kV line alleviates the overloads observed on the Whitten to Ponderosa 115 kV path from the east during the outage of the Potash Junction to Road Runner 345 kV line west of the Sage Brush substation.

Plant X 230/115 kV 2nd Transformer

The Plant X 230/115 kV transformer was observed to be overloaded with the outage of Lamb County 230/115 kV transformer and other outages around Tolk. The addition of a second Plant X 230/115 kV transformer addressed this overload.

Carlisle 230/115 kV Transformer

The outage of Wolfforth 230/115 kV transformer and other outages caused the Carlisle 230/115 kV transformer to become overloaded. Upgrading the transformer to a rating of 250 MVA addressed the overloads.

Sundown - Wolfforth 230 kV Reconductor and Sundown 230/115 kV Transformer

The outage of Wolfforth to Terry County 115 kV path and other outages caused the Sundown to Wolfforth 230 kV line and Sundown 230/115 kV transformer to become overloaded. Upgrading the transformer to a rating of 250 MVA and reconductoring the Sundown to Wolfforth 230 kV line addressed the overloads.

Wolfforth 230/115 kV Transformer

The outage of Sundown to Wolfforth 230 kV line and other outages caused the Wolfforth 230/115 kV transformer to become overloaded. Upgrading the transformer to a rating of 250 MVA addressed the overloads.

Seminole 230/115 Transformers 1 and 2

The outage of one 230/115 kV transformer resulted in the remaining transformer becoming overloaded. Upgrading both transformers to a rating of 250 MVA addressed the overloads.

Carlisle - Doud Tap - Doud - Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV Reconductor

The path from Carlisle to Doud Tap was overloaded with the outage of the Wolfforth 230/115 kV transformer. Reconductoring of this line addressed the overload.

Battle Axe – Wood Draw 115 kV line

This new 115 kV line was required to alleviate voltage issues near Battle Axe and Road Runner 115 kV with the loss of the Road Runner 345/115 kV transformer.

Andrews - Cardinal 115 kV line

The outage of the Potash Junction to Road Runner 345 kV line or Hobbs to Potash Junction 345 kV line caused overloads on the Cardinal to Targa to NEF 115 kV line. The addition of a second path between Andrews and Cardinal addressed this overload.

Potash Junction – Intrepid – IMC #1 – Livingston Ridge 115 kV line Reconductor

The outage of Potash Junction to Road Runner 345 kV line or Road Runner 345/115 kV transformer caused overloads on the 115 kV lines from Potash Junction to Livingston Ridge path. The overloads were addressed by reconductoring the 115 kV line.

Allen - Lubbock South 115 kV Reconductor

The outage of the Wolfforth 230/115 kV transformer caused the Allen to Lubbock South 115 kV line to become overloaded. The overload can be addressed by rebuilding the 115 kV line using a 477 ACSS conductor.

7.4.2 Other Future Development Options Considered

China Draw - Battle Axe - Andrews 345 kV line

New 345 kV transmission lines to connect the China Draw, Battle Axe and Andrews 345 kV substations were evaluated as a reliability solution to deliver generation to the New Mexico area loads. However, the need for the 105 miles of 345 kV line can be delayed beyond the 2023 time frame with the recommended reinforcements of the 115 kV system in the New Mexico area. These reinforcements include the new Andrews to Cardinal 115 kV line and the Potash Junction to Intrepid to IMC#1 115 kV line upgrade described above.

7.4.3 Texas Panhandle

The following major incremental projects were identified in the Texas panhandle for the 2023 study years.

Bowers - Grapevine 115 kV Reconductor

Bowers to Grapevine was overloaded with the outage of the Wheeler to Howard 115 kV line or Wheeler 230/115 kV line. Reconductoring the Bowers to Grapevine 115 kV line addressed this overload.

Hitchland 230/115 kV 2nd Transformer

The Hitchland 230/115 kV transformer was observed to be overloaded with the outage of Hitchland to Ochiltree 230 kV line or Ochiltree 230/115 kV transformer. The additional of a second Hitchland 230/115 kV transformer addressed this overload.

Deaf Smith - Hereford 115 kV 2nd line Reconductor

7 Reliability Assessment

Deaf Smith to Hereford 115 kV circuit 2 was observed to be overloaded with the outage of Deaf Smith to Hereford 115 kV line circuit 1. Reconductoring of the lower rated line addressed this loading violation.

Coulter - Puckett - Soncy Tap 115 kV Reconductor

The outage of Rolling Hills to Northwest 115 kV caused the Puckett to Coulter 115 kV path to become overloaded. The overload can be addressed by reconductoring the 115 kV line.

Northwest - Rolling Hills 115 kV Reconductor

The outage of the Puckett to Coulter 115 kV line or Georgia to Randall 115 kV caused the Rolling Hills to Northwest 115 kV line to become overloaded. The overload can be addressed by reconductoring the 115 kV line.

Figure 7.4 shows the cumulative (2015, 2018, and 2023) major HPILS projects identified in the Texas Panhandle for the 50/50 load forecast. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.

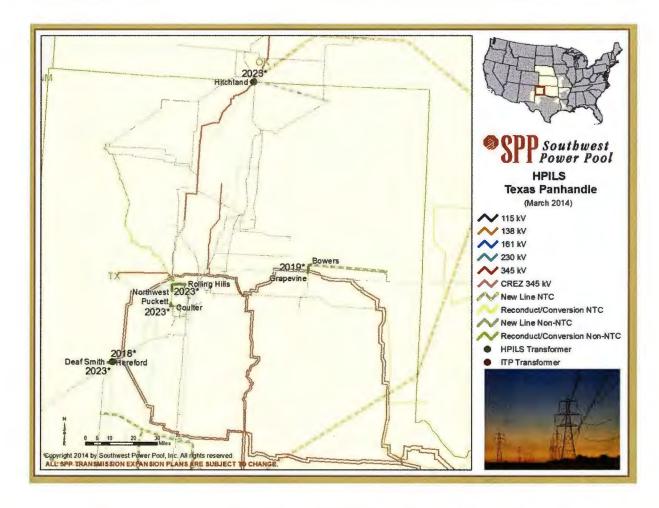


Figure 7.4: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Texas Panhandle

7.4.4 Kansas

The following major incremental projects were identified in Kansas for the 2023 study years.

Huntsville - HEC 115 kV Rebuild

The Huntsville - HEC 115 kV line rebuild and terminal upgrade at HEC are required to alleviate the overload observed with the outage of Barber to Flat Ridge 138 kV line or Barber 138/115 kV transformer. Only the 7.7 mile portion (owned by Westar) of the total 28.8 miles of this 115 kV line is rated below the required loading level. With the rebuild, the entire line will have a full rating of 83/99 MVA (normal and emergency conditions).

Barber - Medicine Lodge 138 kV line and Medicine 138/115 kV transformer

The extension of the existing 138 kV transmission network to Medicine Lodge with the addition of the new 0.3 mile 138 kV line from Barber to Medicine Lodge and the addition of a new Medicine Lodge

7 Reliability Assessment

138/115 kV transformer alleviated voltage violations observed with the loss of the Barber to Medicine Lodge 115 kV line.

Figure 7.5 includes the cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 major projects identified in Kansas for the 50/50 load forecasts. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.

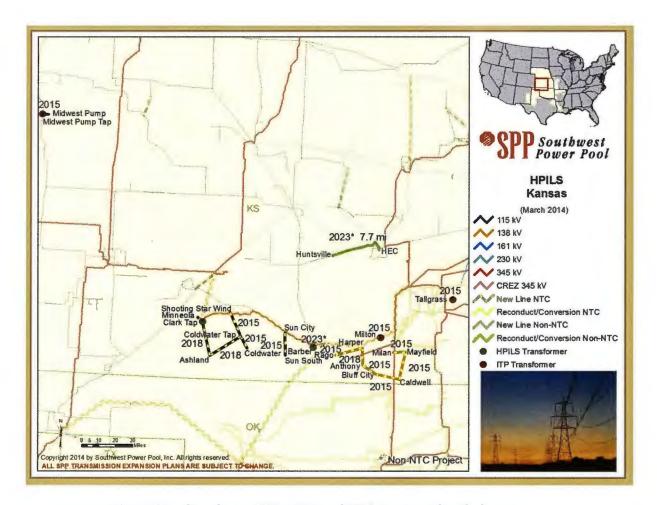


Figure 7.5: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Kansas

7.4.5 Nebraska

There were no additional major projects identified in Nebraska in the 2023 scenarios.

Figure 7.6 shows the cumulative 2015 and 2018 major projects identified in Nebraska for the 50/50 load forecasts. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.

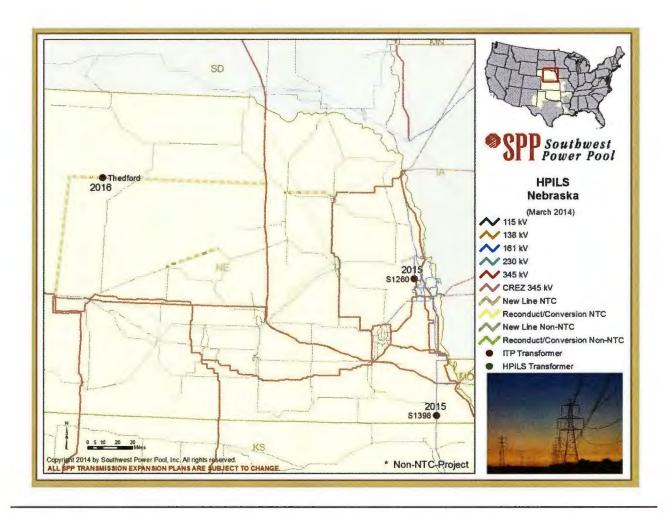


Figure 7.6: Cumulative 2015 and 2018 Projects Identified in Nebraska

7.4.6 Louisiana

The following major incremental projects were identified in Louisiana for the 2023 study years.

Messick - McDade - Benteler -500/345/138 kV Developments

The Messick, McDade and Benteler developments are required to supply the future Benteler 138 kV load. The new Messick 500/345 kV transformer will feed the new 345 kV line from Messick to McDade to the new Benteler 345/138 kV substation. The new 345/138 kV Benteler transformer will provide support for the Benteler load connected to Port Robson. These developments will alleviate the overload and voltage violations observed on Linwood to Cedar Grove to "S SHV 4".

Figure 7.7 includes the cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 major projects identified in Louisiana for the 50/50 load forecasts. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.



Figure 7.7: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Louisiana

7.4.7 Oklahoma

The following major incremental projects were identified in Oklahoma for the 2023 study years.

Byron - Medicine Lodge - Hazelton 138 kV Rebuild

The conversion of the existing Medicine Lodge and Hazelton 69 kV lines to 138 kV is required to alleviate load voltage levels at the Western Farmers Medicine Lodge and Hazelton substations. The two substations will be radially fed from the Byron 138 kV substation.

Chisholm 345/230 kV Development

7 Reliability Assessment

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

The existing NTC for an Elk City 345/230 kV transformer and Elk City to Gracement 345 kV line was modified to move the transformer to Chisholm 345/230 kV substation, build the 345 kV line between Chisholm and Gracemont and cut into the Sweetwater to Elk City 230 kV line. The outage of Elk City (Chisholm) to Gracemont 345 kV line or Elk City (Chisholm) 345/230 kV transformer caused the Southwest Station to Carnegie to Hobart Junction 138 kV line to be overloaded. The Woodward District EHV to Border 345 kV line will need to be cut into the Chisholm 345kV substation and a second Chisholm 345/230 kV transformer will need to be installed.

Grant County - Clyde - Four Corners - Kremlin - NE Enid 138 kV line Reconductor/Rebuild

The outage of the Woodring to Waukomis Tap 138 kV line caused the Fairmont Tap to South 4th St 138 kV line to become overloaded. Reinforcing nearby 138 kV lines will alleviate this overload. This development consists of reconductoring the 138 kV line from Clyde to Four Corners to Kremlin. The 138 kV lines will be extended by rebuilding the 69 kV lines from Clyde to Grant Count and from Kremlin to NE Enid to 138 kV.

Figure 7.8 shows the cumulative (2015, 2018, and 2023) major HPILS projects identified in Oklahoma for the 50/50 load forecast. The need dates for the developments shown on the diagrams are based on the reliability assessment. Note that the lead times for the projects are not reflected in these diagrams.

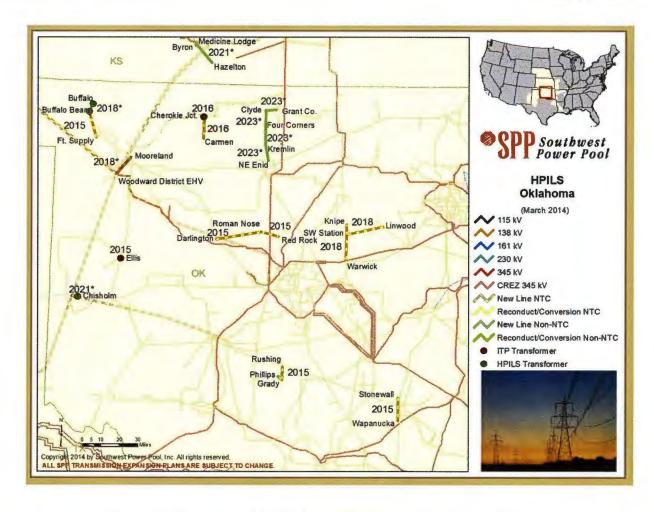


Figure 7.8: Cumulative 2015, 2018, and 2023 Projects Identified in Oklahoma

Table 7.6 shows the list of projects identified for the 2023 50/50 forecast including projects needed by 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022. Note that for the evaluation of the modified NTC-Cs, all projects associated with the three options are included in the list. The final HPILS Portfolio contains a select set of these projects based on the selected West Texas/New Mexico alternative.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| KS | Cowskin - Goddtap 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | No | 2019 |
| KS | Atchison - Maur Hill - Kerford 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2020 |
| KS | Atchison Rebuilds Phase 1 | No | 2020 |
| KS | Barber - Medicine Lodge 138 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| KS | Barber 138/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| KS | HEC - Huntsville 115 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| KS | Minneola 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| KS | Manning 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| LA | Benteler - McDade 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| LA | McDade 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| LA | Messick 500/345 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| LA | McDade - Messick 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| LA | Benteler 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| LA | Benteler 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| LA | McDade 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| LA | Messick 500 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| NE | Plattesmouth - S985 69 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| NE | S906 - S928 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| NE | JCT205 - S901 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| NE | JCT205 - S910 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| NM | Potash Junction 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2019 |
| NM | Andrews 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2022 |
| NM | Andrews - Hobbs 345 kV Ckt 1 Voltage Conversion | No | 2022 |
| NM | Andrews - Cardinal 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 |
| NM | Road Runner - Sage Brush 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| NM | Battle Axe - Wood Draw 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| NM | Terry County - Wolfforth 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Livingston Ridge - IMC #1 Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Intrepid West Tap- Potash Junction 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | IMC #2 - Intrepid West Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Curry 115 kV Load Move | No | 2023 |
| | Oasis - Roosevelt County Interchange Switch 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal | | |
| NM | Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| OK | Border - Chisholm 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 |
| ок | Chisholm - Woodward District EHV 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 |
| ОК | Chisholm 345 kV Ckt 2 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2021 |
| OK | Chisholm 345/230 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2021 |
| OK | Thomas Tap - Weatherford 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2021 |
| OK | Roosevelt - Snyder 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2021 |
| OK | Byron - Medlodge 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No - | 2021 |
| OK | Hazelton - Medlodge 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2021 |
| OK | Clyde - Grant County 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Clyde - Four Corners 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |

7 Reliability Assessment

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| ок | Four Corners - Kremlin 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| ок | Kremlin - NE Enid 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Gypsum - Russell 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ок | El Dorado Junction - Gypsum 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ок | El Dorado - Lake Pauline WTU 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ок | Sandridge 138 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ок | Brady 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Cleo 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| OK | Saline 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Sugden 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Walville 69 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Glasses - Russet 138 kV Ckt Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Kinzie - 19th Street 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | Allen Substation - Lubbock South Interchange 115 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2019 |
| TX | Big Sandy - Perdue 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2019 |
| TX | Bowers - Grapevine 115 kV Reconductor | No | 2019 |
| TX | Tuco 345/230 kV Ckt 3 Transformer | No | 2020 |
| TX | Jones - Lubbock South 230 kV Ckt 3 | No | 2023 |
| TX | Tuco 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2022 |
| TX | Hitchland 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Carlisle 230/115kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Sundown - Wolfforth 230 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Sundown 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Plant X 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Wolfforth 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Nö | 2023 |
| TX | Deaf Smith - Hereford 115 kV Ckt 2 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Puckett - Soncy Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Coulter - Puckett 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Northwest - Rolling Hills 115 kV Reconductor Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| TX | Sundown 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Bowers 115 kV Load Move | No | 2023 |
| TX | Acuff - Idalou 69 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| TX | Vickers 115 kV Load Move | No | 2023 |
| TX | Tuco 230/115 kV Ckt 3 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Carlisle - Doud Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Hughes Springs - Jenkins REC T 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | Castro 115 kV Cap Banks | No | 2023 |
| TX | Graham 115 kV Cap Banks | No | 2023 |

7 Reliability Assessment

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| TX | Newtext 115 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| TX | Lone Star South - Wilkes 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | Lubbock South - Wolfforth 230 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | Frankford Sub - Murphy 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | Amoco - Tuco 345 kV Ckt 1* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX | Amoco 345/230 kV Transformer Ckt 1* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX | Yoakum 345/230 kV Ckt 1 Transformer* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX | Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX | Tuco - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX/NM | Amoco - Hobbs 345 kV Ckt 1* | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |
| TX/NM *Note th | Hobbs - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1* nat these upgrades are related to the three modified NTC-C's | NTC-C Modify | 2020 |

Table 7.6: Reliability Projects Needed by 2023 for 50/50 Load Forecast

7.4.8 2023 90/10 Incremental Reliability Projects

In addition to the reliability projects identified as being needed for the 2023 50/50 HPILS load forecast, the following additional projects were identified for the 2023 90/10 HPILS load forecast as shown in Table 7.7 below.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 90/10 Need Yea |
|----------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| KS | Milan 138 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| LA | Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| LA | Western Electric Tap - Stonewall 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| NE | Stuart - SW Holt 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| NE | SW Holt 345 kV Substation | No | 2023 |
| NE | SW Holt 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| NE | S1258 345/161 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| NE | Fullerton - PS24 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| NE | S1258 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| NM | Battle Axe 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2019 |
| NM | China Draw 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades #2 | No | 2019 |
| NM | Battle Axe - Road Runner 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2019 |
| NM | Battle Axe 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2019 |
| NM | Dollarhide - South Jal Sub 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Ochoa - Ponderosa Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Ponderosa Tap - Whitten 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| NM | Potash Junction 345/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2019 |
| OK | Park Lane - Seminole 138 kV Ckt Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| OK | Seminole - Vanoss 138 kV Ckt Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| ОК | Glencoe 138 kV Cap Bank | No | 2023 |
| ок | Keystone - Wekiwa 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| ок | Nowata - Watova 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrade | No | 2023 |
| TX | Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | McLean - Wheeler 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |
| TX | Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Amoco - Sundown 230 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Big Sandy - Hawkins 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | Mineola - Grand Saline 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | North Mineola - Quitman 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | Adora - Adora Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | Adora - Winfield 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 |
| TX | Blocker - Blocker Tap 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 |
| TX | Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 |
| TX | Lone Star South - Pittsburgh 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | New Prospect - Rockhill 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX | Rockhill 138 kV Ckt 2 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 |
| TX/LA | Center - Dolet Hills 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 |

7.5 Evaluation of NTC-C Projects

Three suspended NTC-Cs were reevaluated to determine if these projects would be needed as reliability or economic projects for HPILS.

7.5.1 Tuco to New Deal 345 kV

No reliability or economic needed was identified for this project. Therefore, the Tuco to New Deal 345 kV was not identified as being needed in the HPILS process.

7.5.2 Grassland to Wolfforth 230 kV line

This project was re-evaluated and was not needed when the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs or the Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs West Texas/New Mexico options were in place. The project was also not needed with the Yoakum-Hobbs development in place if the Lubbock South to Jones 230 kV circuit recommended as part of the Yoakum-Hobbs solution can be constructed. The Grassland to Wolfforth 230 kV line will only be considered if the Yoakum-Hobbs option is selected and if the Lubbock to Jones 230 kV line is not constructible. However, considering 230 kV developments in the Lubbock area, additional reinforcement may no longer be needed in this area.

7.5.3 Tuco to Amoco to Hobbs 345 kV line

This project was identified as one of three possible reliability solutions needed to provide a 345 kV source into the New Mexico area load pocket.

Two alternate solutions were developed and compared to the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs (TAH) project as described in the West Texas/New Mexico discussion in *Section 7.4 2023 Reliability Assessment*. The reliability projects associated with the TAH and the two alternate solutions, Yoakum-Hobbs (YH) and Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs (TYH) were evaluated and compared. In addition, the economic benefits of the three reliability solutions (including the TAH line) were investigated as detailed in *8 Economic Assessment* below. The selection of the TYH solution as a modification to the re-evaluated Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs 345 kV line is discussed in *Section 9.1 Project Selection* and *Section 9.4 HPILS Projects Recommended for NTCs*.

7.6 Generation Outlet and Load Facility Assessment

The Economic Study Working Group on January 16, 2014 recognized that potential overloading of generator outlet facilities near the point of interconnection creates reliability needs when connecting new generation, potentially increases congestion in the region, and skews B/C ratio of economic projects.

The HPILS included a Generation Outlet and Load Facility (GOLF) Assessment for HPILS generation in the model used to serve HPILS load. The GOLF Assessment identified transmission projects required for load or generation connection with a 20% Outage Transfer Distribution Factor (OTDF) or greater. The assessment distinguished between projects needed to serve load and projects needed to interconnect the HPILS generation. This assessment determined that the Mooreland to Woodward District 345 kV line is a "but for" HPILS Generation Outlet Facility.

8 Economic Assessment

An economic assessment was performed after reliability projects were identified and incorporated into the economic models. The economic assessment was used to reevaluate the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs 345 kV project (TAH) that had previously received an NTC-C. The NTC-C for TAH had been suspended by the BOD in April 2013 due to receipt of a refined cost estimate that indicated considerably higher costs than what had been assumed when it was first approved as an economic project out of the 2012 ITP 10. The BOD directed that the project be reevaluated to see if it still provided net benefits given the new cost estimate. The reevaluation was performed in HPILS because it provided the best opportunity to complete a robust evaluation of continued need for the project under updated assumptions. SPP not only reevaluated TAH in HPILS but also developed variations of the project to ascertain whether a better option was available to not only address reliability needs but also provide economic benefits of relieving congestion and reducing APC in the area and within the region. TAH and two optional projects, described below as West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives, were modeled and evaluated separately in conjunction with the other projects needed to meet HPILS reliability needs to determine which of these alternatives would be the most attractive to carry through to the final project portfolio from an APC savings perspective.

In this section, all values for APC savings reflect those savings expected over a one year period for the 2023 model year.

8.1 Evaluation of West Texas/New Mexico Reliability Alternatives

Each of the three West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives, as previously discussed in *Section 7.4 2023 Reliability Assessment*, were tested on the HPILS 2023 50/50 economic model on an incremental basis. In order to capture the incremental benefits of the broader reliability portfolio, a base case model without the reliability portfolio was developed and compared against multiple change case models. One change case reflected the incremental reliability projects except for the specific West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives and the other models reflected the full reliability portfolio build out including each of the West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives.

The first comparison in Table 8.1 shows that the reliability portfolio without the West Texas/New Mexico projects provides approximately \$151.6 M in reduced APC to the SPP footprint. The second comparison in Table 8.1 compares the total APC of the base case reliability model to a final reliability portfolio that includes each of the West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives. As shown, the TYH reliability configuration has a benefit of \$167.9 M of APC savings, the highest benefit to the SPP footprint among the reliability configurations compared.

Please refer to Appendix D for a complete list of SPP transmission service customers and other customers represented in the SPP footprint calculation.

| SPP Foo | otprint Su | mmary | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----|---------|
| Adjusted Production | Cost Del | ta (2023\$, | Mill | ions) | | |
| Base Case Comparison to without West | | | | y Portfolio | | |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | \$ | (152.0) | | | | |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | \$ | 0.4 | | | | |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | \$ | (151.6) | | | | |
| Base Case Compar with West T | | | | olio . | | |
| | | TAH | | YH | | TYH |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | \$ | (163.6) | \$ | (137.5) | \$ | (167.6) |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | \$ | (0.3) | \$ | (0.1) | \$ | (0.3) |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | \$ | (164.0) | \$ | (137.5) | \$ | (167.9) |
| Regional ¹ SPP TSC APC | Delta Brei | akdown (2 | 023\$ | , Millions) | | |
| AR | \$ | (0.2) | \$ | 1.0 | \$ | 0.1 |
| KS | \$ | (9.4) | \$ | (9,6) | S | (9.1) |
| LA | \$ | - | \$ | (0.2) | \$ | - |
| MO | \$ | (2.1) | S | (2.4) | \$ | (1.6) |
| NE | \$ | 2.7 | 5 | 0.7 | \$ | 1.3 |
| NM | \$ | (38.0) | \$ | (24,5) | \$ | (40.2) |
| OK | \$ | (0.8) | \$ | (5.6) | \$ | (2.3) |
| TX | \$ | (113.1) | \$ | (100.5) | \$ | (113.6) |

¹Regional benefits exclude SPP IPP entities.

Table 8.1: 2023 50/50 Incremental Reliability Portfolio APC Delta

Table 8.2 shows the zonal breakdown of the total APC of the base case reliability model to a final reliability portfolio that includes the TYH option of the West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternative. The SPS zone is showing the largest amount of benefit with \$155.6 M in reduced APC savings. This includes benefits experienced by Golden Spread, the City of Lubbock, and other New Mexico Coops.

| Zonal SPP TSC APC Delta Breakdown (2023\$, Millions) | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--|
| Zone | | APC | |
| AEPW | \$ | 0.4 | |
| EMDE | \$ | (0.2) | |
| GMO | \$ | 0.8 | |
| GRDA | S | 0.1 | |
| KCPL | \$ | (3.3) | |
| LES | \$ | 0.0 | |
| MIDW | \$ | (2.6) | |
| MKEC | S | (1.5) | |
| NPPD | \$ | 1.2 | |
| OKGE | S | 0.9 | |
| OPPD | \$ | 0.1 | |
| SPCIUT | *. \$ * | (0.6) | |
| SUNC | \$ | 3.1 | |
| SWPS | S | (155.6) | |
| WFEC | \$ | (1.4) | |
| WRI | \$ | (6.4) | |
| Total | \$ | (165.1) | |

Table 8.2: 2023 50/50 TYH Incremental Reliability Portfolio APC Delta, Zonal Breakdown

Table 8.3 compares the total APC resulting from the portfolio that includes all identified reliability projects except for the West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives to the same portfolio that includes the West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternatives. This comparison demonstrates that the YH reliability configuration reduces the APC savings provided by the reliability portfolio. It is important to note that YH requires \$35 M of reliability projects in and around Lubbock that are not needed, if TYH is the recommended solution. The TAH and TYH reliability configurations show a benefit of \$12.4 M and \$16.3 M, respectively. The TYH reliability configuration has both a higher incremental economic benefit and lower incremental cost than TAH. It is also important to note that at least one of these three options must be included in the reliability portfolio to solve the identified reliability needs. This analysis helps identify which option is the most preferable based on economic benefits provided.

| SPP. | Footpri. | nt Summai | y | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|----|--------|
| Adjusted Product | ion Cos | t Delta (20 | 23\$, N | (Illions) | | |
| Incremental Reliabil with We | | tfolio to Re M Altern | | ty Portfoli | io | |
| | | ТАН | | YH | | TYH |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | \$ | (11.6) | \$ | 14.5 | \$ | (15.6) |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | \$. | (0.8) | \$ | (0.5) | \$ | (0.8) |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | \$ | (12.4) | \$ | 14.1 | \$ | (16.3) |
| Project | Cost (2 | 023\$, Milli | ons) | | | |
| 1 Yr Project Cost | \$ | 52.0 | \$ | 22.4 | \$ | 48.0 |
| Benefit | / Cost I | Ratio Sum | nary | | | |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | | 0.22 | | (0.65) | | 0.33 |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | | 0.24 | | (0.63) | | 0.34 |

Table 8.3: 2023 50/50 West Texas/New Mexico Reliability Alternatives APC Delta

The YH reliability configuration represents the lowest incremental cost solution, even considering the \$35 M of reliability projects in and around Lubbock that are not needed with TYH. However, both the TAH and TYH configurations indicate greater economic benefits to the SPP footprint, with the TYH configuration showing the greatest incremental economic benefit. To demonstrate that the larger TYH reliability solution can be supported based on economic benefit, the APCs of the TYH configuration and the YH configuration excluding the reliability projects in and around Lubbock (shown below as YH') were compared to reflect the incremental value of extending the Yoakum-Hobbs line on to Tuco. The extension from Yoakum to Tuco is shown in Table 8.4 as TY. As shown in Table 8.4, the incremental economic benefit of TY is approximately \$33 M at an incremental one-year project cost of \$32.5 M. This results in a benefit/cost ratio of 1.02 for the incremental TY project when added as an economic enhancement to the YH' solution.

| SPP Footprint Summary | | YH' | | ТҮН | ا از این است. از آن از آن | TY |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Adjusted Productio | n Cost Delto | i (2023\$, i | Millio | ns) | | |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | \$ | 17.4 | \$ | (15.6) | \$ | (33.0) |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | \$ | (0.6) | \$ | (0.8) | \$ | (0.2) |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | \$ | 16.8 | \$ | (16.3) | \$ | (33.1) |
| Project Co | ost (2023\$, 1 | Millions) | | | | |
| 1 Yr. Project Cost | \$ | 15.5 | \$ | 48.0 | \$ | 32.5 |
| Benefit / | Cost Ratio S | Summary | | | | |
| SPP TS Customers Benefits | (1.12) | | 0.33 | | 1.02 | |
| SPP Other Benefits (SWPA) | 0.04 | | 0.02 | | 0.01 | |
| TOTAL (TS Customers + Other) | (1.08) | | 0.34 | | 1.02 | |

Table 8.4: 2023 50/50 Inferred B/C of TY

The TYH reliability configuration is the best performing of the three options considered because it is an integral part of the portfolio needed to solve reliability needs in the West Texas/New Mexico area and adds the greatest regional APC benefit to the portfolio.

8 Economic Assessment

8.2 Economic Needs Assessment

For further information and discussion on the economic needs assessment performed as part of the study, please refer to Appendix E.

Part III: Design & Portfolios Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

PART III: DESIGNS & PORTFOLIOS

9 Finalized Portfolio

9 Finalized Portfolio

9.1 Project Selection

Three major reliability solutions were developed to meet the reliability needs in the New Mexico area as

described and evaluated in Section 7 Reliability Assessment and Section 8 Economic Assessment above.

The three reliability options; Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs (TAH), Yoakum-Hobbs (YH) and Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs (TYH), were compared based on their economic benefit as well as their corresponding Benefit/Cost ratios and the results showed that the TYH option provided the highest reduction in APC. In addition, the Tuco-Yoakum section of the TYH 345 kV line provided incremental economic value greater than its cost.

Although all three options satisfied the reliability needs, the TYH (shown in Figure 9.1) was in the West Texas/New Mexico area developments based on its

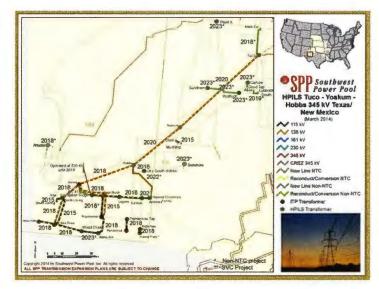


Figure 9.1: Preferred West Texas/New Mexico Development

higher economic performance that results in APC savings in excess of its cost.

The reliability projects in the final HPILS Portfolio are based on this TYH selection and are presented in more detail below.

9.1.1 Projects Excluded from the HPILS Portfolio

Note that projects recommended as part of the ITPNT, although identified as a need in the HPILS reliability assessments have been excluded from the final HPILS Portfolio since these projects have received NTCs through the 2014 ITPNT process.

In addition, through the iterative process of reducing the scale of the transmission development to serve the 50/50 load forecasts, other projects such as the 105 miles of 345 kV transmission lines between China Draw, Battle Axe and Andrew substations were removed from the HPILS Portfolio. These projects were recommended by stakeholders as shown in the SPS "Plan to Serve Load" in Appendix F. The total conceptual cost estimate for these specific projects is approximately \$124 M.

For details regarding some of the larger 2014 ITPNT projects not included in the final HPILS Portfolio, see Appendix B.

9.2 Finalized Portfolio Projects

The projects listed in Table 9.1 below are the major¹⁴ projects included in the finalized HPILS Portfolio. Although the combined project portfolio provides an economic benefit (reduced APC), each of the projects provides primarily a reliability function with the exception of the Tuco to Yoakum 345 kV line.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Harper - Rago 138 kV | | | | |
| KS | Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$13,666,262 |
| | Anthony - Bluff City 138 | | 2017 | 2015 | 40.005.500 |
| KS | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$8,335,592 |
| KS | Bluff City - Caldwell 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$19,286,271 |
| N.S | Caldwell - Mayfield 138 | ies | :2013 ¹ | :2015 | \$17,200,271 |
| KS | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$14,413,382 |
| ARD | Mayfield - Milan 138 kV | 100 | 2010 | 2010 | ψ1 i, 110,00 2 |
| KS | Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$15,155,080 |
| | Coldwater Tap - Shooting | | 500,00 | 1.1 | . , , |
| KS | Star Wind 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$13,724,798 |
| | Coldwater - Coldwater | | 41.5.7 | | with the |
| KS | Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$7,028,362 |
| | Clark Tap - Minneola 115 | | | | ******* |
| KS | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$6,602,085 |
| TZG | Midwest Pump Tap 115 | 37- | 2016 | 2015 | ¢4 100 000 |
| KS | kV Substation Clark Co. 345/115 kV | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,100,000 |
| KS | Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$10,516,124** |
| N.S | Ashland - Coldwater Tap | 1 65 | 2015 | 2013 | \$10,510,124 |
| KS | 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$21,596,406 |
| INO | Ashland - Clark Tap 115 | | 2010 | 2010 | V21, V21, V2 |
| KS | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$21,963,871 |
| | Anthony - Harper 138 kV | | | u , mb . zii i | www.woodenamesen |
| KS | Ckt I | Yes | 2018 | 2015 | \$20,992,491 |
| | Sun City - Sun South 115 | | | | |
| KS | kV Ckt 1 | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$13,684,312 |
| | Midwest Pump - Midwest | | 2010 | | make a part of the |
| KS | Pump Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,689,116 |
| KS | Milton 138 kV Substation | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,100,000 |
| | Tallgrass 138 kV | | | | |
| KS | Substation | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,100,000 |
| | Atchison Rebuilds Phase | | | | AT T 10 000 |
| KS | 1 | No | 2020 | 2020 | \$7,740,000 |
| TZO | HEC - Huntsville 115 kV | ELD | 2022 | 2072 | 96,040,040 |
| KS | Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,042,249 |
| KS | Barber - Medicine Lodge 138 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$217,378 |
| No | Barber 138/115 kV Ckt 1 | 140 | 2023 | 2016 | \$217,576 |
| KS | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$2,810,198 |
| J. 80.0 | Clearwater - Milan Tap | | | ₩.— ♥. Ą. ♥ . | Ψ 2 ,010,10 |
| KS | 138 kV Rebuild (WR) | No | | 2018 | \$10,688,169 |
| | Clearwater - Milan Tap | 100 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| KS | 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | | 2018 | \$10,688,169 |
| | | 4400 | | | |

¹⁴ Excludes terminal upgrades, capacitor banks and any reinforcement lower than 100 kV

9 Finalized Portfolio

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|-----------|--|--------------|--|--------------------|---|
| | (MKEC) | | | | |
| | Benteler - Port Robson | | | | |
| LA | 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$2,248,743 |
| | Benteler - Port Robson | | The second secon | | |
| LA | 138 kV Ckt 2 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$2,548,575 |
| | Benteler - McDade 345 | | | | |
| LA | kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$13,083,537 |
| | McDade 345/138 kV Ckt | 72 A. S. | A STATE OF THE STA | W _ 2 U _ | |
| LA | 1 Transformer | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$10,516,124 |
| т А | Messick 500/345 kV Ckt | NIe | 2022 | 2010 | ¢10.710.050 |
| LA | 1 Transformer McDade - Messick 345 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$19,718,950 |
| LA | kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$45,792,379 |
| a.c.a | Benteler 345/138 kV Ckt | 1,10 | 2025 | 2010 | ψπο, 1,22,5,1,7 |
| LA | 1 Transformer | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$10,516,124 |
| NE | S1260 161 kV Substation | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,636,045 |
| | m 4 70 M 1 1 1 | | | | |
| NE | S1398 161 kV Substation Thedford 345/115 kV | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$2,824,664 |
| NE | Transformer Transformer | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$9,306,000 |
| TAIL. | Humboldt 161/69 kV Ckt | 103 | 2010 | 2010 | - 3 2,30 0 ,00 0 . |
| NE | 1 Transformer | No | | 2018 | \$6,892,209 |
| 112 | Stuart - SW Holt 115 kV | 110 | | 2010 | |
| NE | Ckt 1 | No | | 2023 | \$29,512,930 |
| | SW Holt 345 kV | | | | -, |
| NE | Substation | No | | 2023 | \$11,668,774 |
| | SW Holt 345/115 kV Ckt | | | | . 19 10-10 |
| NE | 1 Transformer | No | | 2023 | \$10,516,124 |
| | S1258 345/161 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NE | Transformer | No | | 2023 | \$10,516,124 |
| NAT HO | Fullerton - PS24 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | | 2023 | 011.067.240 |
| NE . | Potash Junction 230/115 | INO | | .2023 | \$11,067,349 |
| NM | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,320,942 |
| TAIAT | Andrews 230/115 kV Ckt | 1 03 | | 2015 | |
| NM | 1 Transformer | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$9,503,243 |
| | Hopi Sub - North Loving | | | | 4,5, , |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$10,718,511 |
| | China Draw - North | | | | du North Land order |
| NM | Loving 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$11,522,302 |
| NM | Kiowa 345 kV Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$10,142,928 |
| in yeur | Road Runner 345/115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,577,343 |
| | Road Runner 345 kV | | | | |
| NM | Substation Conversion | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$3,930,065 |
| N.T.W. of | Kiowa 345/230 kV Ckt 1 | | 2010 | 2010 | ΦΕ ΔΕΕ ΧΩΕ |
| NM | Transformer Potash Junction - Road | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$5,955,675 |
| | Runner 345 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Voltage Conversion | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$7,097,576 |
| 14141 | Hobbs - Kiowa 345 kV | 1 03 | 2010 | 2010 | Ψ1,071,370 |
| NM | Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$55,846,663 |
| | China Draw - North | | 3 2 7 | | 400,0.0,000 |
| NM | Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$18,290,178 |
| | Kiowa - North Loving | | | | |
| NM | 345 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$23,457,538 |

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | China Draw 345/115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,390,007 |
| | North Loving 345/115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Ckt 1 Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$5,583,339 |
| | North Loving 345 kV | | | | . , , |
| NM | Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$6,579,823 |
| | Andrews - NEF 115 kV | | | | A PRODUTURUS AND TO COMP |
| NM | Ckt I | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,108,41: |
| " | China Draw - Wood | | | ,- ,- ,,······ | |
| NM | Draw 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$12,688,74 |
| | Livingston Ridge 115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Substation Conversion | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$3,849,63 |
| | Sage Brush 115 kV | | " " | | |
| NM | Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,007,50 |
| our Ampagage | Livingston Ridge - Sage | | | | |
| NM | Brush 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$7,286,42 |
| | Lagarto 115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$1,382,36 |
| -, -,, | Largarto - Sage Brush | gang Cr. a | p.P. 1 | art at a | |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$5,827,37 |
| | Cardinal 115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$6,351,56 |
| | Cardinal - Lagarto 115 | F2 1 == | | 6141416147 | |
| NM | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$8,611,66 |
| | North Loving - South | | | | |
| NM | Loving 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$6,928,19 |
| 1145 11 | Artesia 115/69 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Transformer | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$2,496,94 |
| | Artesia 115/69 kV Ckt 2 | | | | |
| NM | Transformer | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$2,496,94 |
| NM | China Draw 115 kV SVC | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$40,000,00 |
| - 11.2 | Toboso Flats 115 kV | n Timber 1 | 2010, | | 4 (0,000 4,000 |
| NM | SVC | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$40,000,00 |
| | Toboso Flats 115 kV | | | | an apart New York Constitution of the Constitu |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$810,09 |
| | Dollarhide - Toboso Flats | | | | , are to make, 2 . The |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,892,13 |
| | China Draw - Yeso Hills | H -H "" - P"" | | | , , , |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$13,659,86 |
| | Yeso Hills 115 kV | | | | 1.054-204-0 |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$1,047,57 |
| | Ponderosa 115 kV | | or Continuing final | | |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$997,57 |
| 1 4 1 4 2 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Ponderosa Tap 115 kV | | . : "-::0, | | |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,071,44 |
| THENCY | Ponderosa - Ponderosa | | | | |
| NM | Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,727,41 |
| | Battle Axe - Road Runner | | | | |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$12,574,30 |
| | Battle Axe 115 kV | | | | |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$2,964,49 |
| | Oxy South Hobbs 115 kV | 4- 7- | | | |
| NM | Substation | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$308,65 |
| | Potash Junction 345/115 | | | JE ja 4 | hiiniyan hal-babail dhan |
| NM | kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2019 | 2019 | \$10,516,12 |
| NM | Andrews - Cardinal 115 | No | 2021 | 2019 | \$8,853,87 |
| TATAT | Andrews - Calulliai 113 | 140 | 2021 | 2017 | φο,ουυ,ο/ |

9 Finalized Portfolio

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| ruja (667) ja jaulus | kV Ckt 1 | | | THE DAY | |
| | Andrews 345/115 kV Ckt | | an cargorn, | | Committee Commit |
| NM | 1 Transformer | No | 2022 | 2022 | \$10,516,12 |
| | Andrews - Hobbs 345 kV | | | | |
| NM | Ckt 1 Voltage Conversion | No | 2022 | 2022 | \$30,530,00 |
| | Road Runner - Sage Brush 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2023 | 01A-756 AC |
| NM | Battle Axe - Wood Draw | INO | 2023 | 2023 | \$14,756,46 |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$11,067,34 |
| | Livingston Ridge - IMC | | | | เรื่องกลาในกลาในก็ |
| | #1 Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$4,351,60 |
| | Intrepid West Tap- Potash | | | | |
| NM | Junction 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$693,86 |
| INIVI | IMC #2 - Intrepid West | NU | 2023 | 2023 | \$093,80 |
| | Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$1,787,51 |
| NM | Curry 115 kV Load Move | No | 2023 | 2023 | |
| | Battle Axe - Road Runner | | | | 2 22 44 20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |
| NM | 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | | 2019 | \$19,625,30 |
| | Battle Axe 345/115 kV | | | | *** *** |
| NM | Ckt 1 Transformer | No | | 2019 | \$10,516,12 |
| | Dollarhide - South Jal Sub 115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Reconductor | No | | 2023 | \$1,700,20 |
| | Ochoa - Ponderosa Tap | | | 2020 | ********* |
| | 115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Reconductor | No | | 2023 | \$4,161,82 |
| | Ponderosa Tap - Whitten | | | | |
| NM | 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | | 2023 | \$2,717,11 |
| TAIAT | Potash Junction 345/115 | INO | | 2023 | \$2,/1/,11 |
| NM | kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | | 2019 | \$10,516,12 |
| | Darlington - Roman Nose | | | | |
| OK | 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$26,416,44 |
| | Darlington - Red Rock | | | | |
| OK | 138 kV Ckt 1 Grady - Round Creek 138 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$15,277,23 |
| ок | kV Ckt I | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$12,132,49 |
| OIL | Grady - Phillips 138 kV | 103 | 2013 | 2015 | Ψ12,102,π2 |
| OK | Ckt 1 & 2 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$8,318,58 |
| | Stonewall Wapanucka | | | una ne nati | reaspann are analysis |
| OK | 138 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$8,934,14 |
| OK | Ellis 138 kV Substation | No | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,100,00 |
| | Carmen 138/69 kV Ckt 1 | .2.2 | 2016 | | |
| OK | Transformer | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$2,810,19 |
| | Cherokee Junction Tap 138/69 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| OK | Transformer | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$2,810,19 |
| | Carmen - Cherokee | 103 | 2010 | 2010 | Ψ2,010,19 |
| | Junction 69 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| OK | Rebuild | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$10,505,46 |
| 0.77 | Cherokee Junction Tap | | | | |
| OK | 138 kV Substation | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$4,100,00 |

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| - " | SW Station - Warwick | | | *1 % % | |
| OK | Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$28,572,00 |
| | Linwood - SW Station | | | | |
| OK | 138 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | N/ |
| OIZ | Knipe - SW Station 138 | Yes | 2016 | 0010 | 1 45 40 |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | N/ |
| OK | Elk City 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No* | 2017 | 2017 | \$2,810,19 |
| OK | Bufbear 138 kV Sub | 140 | 2017 | 2017 | \$2,010,13 |
| OK | Conversion | No | 2018 | 2015 | |
| | Buffalo 138/69 kV Ckt 1 | 4 Name of Street | | | |
| OK | Transformer | No | 2018 | 2015 | \$2,810,19 |
| | Bufbear - Ft. Supply 138 | , wew 8 v | | | A Company of the Comp |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2018 | 2015 | \$13,246,02 |
| | Bufbear - Buffalo 138 kV | | | | |
| OK | Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2018 | 2015 | \$2,968,93 |
| 7.0000.000 | Mooreland - Woodward | | | | |
| OK | District EHV 345 kV Ckt | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$12.002 E |
| OK | Byron - Medlodge 138 | INO. | 2018 | 2016 | \$13,083,53 |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$6,303,2 |
| OIL | Hazelton - Medlodge 138 | 110 | 2021 | 2021 | Ψ0,505,2 |
| OK | ky Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$11,510,3 |
| | Border - Chisholm 345 | | . ,,* | | |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$654,1 |
| | Chisholm - Woodward | | | | |
| 200 | District EHV 345 kV Ckt | 1984 <u>-</u> | | 4000 | |
| OK | | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$654,1 |
| OIZ | Chisholm 345/230 kV | > 7 | 2021 | 2021 | 010.516.14 |
| OK | Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$10,516,12 |
| OK | Clyde - Grant County 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$8,175,9 |
| OIX | Clyde - Four Corners 138 | 140 | 2023 | 2023 | Ψ0,175,9. |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$5,625,70 |
| | Four Corners - Kremlin | | | 2010 | |
| | 138 kV Ckt 1 | , e | | | |
| OK | Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$4,511,70 |
| | Kremlin - NE Enid 138 | | | | |
| OK | kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$7,262,4 |
| | Bartlesville Commanche - | | | | \$2° d. maw harshi |
| OIZ | Mound Road 138 kV Ckt | X E E S | | 2016 | 00 FER 0 |
| OK | 1 Rebuild Keystone - Wekiwa 69 | No | | 2015 | \$2,557,8 |
| ОК | kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | No | | 2023 | \$1,827,0 |
| OIL | Allen Substation – | 140 | | 2025 | \$1,027,0 |
| | Lubbock South | | | | |
| | Interchange 115 kV Ckt | | | | 20.000 |
| TX | 1 Rebuild | No | 2019 | 2019 | \$4,786,71 |
| | Mustang - Shell CO2 115 | | | | |
| TX | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$16,770,52 |
| | Hereford 115/69 kV Ckt 1 | | 11 81 14 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| TX | Transformer | No | -2018 | 2018 | \$2,496,9 |
| | Hereford 115/69 kV Ckt 2 | 3.7 | 2012 | 2010 | ** *** - |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$2,496,94 |
| TV | Hale County - Tuco 115 | NI | 2010 | 2010 | 00.415.4 |
| TX | kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$9,415,45 |

9 Finalized Portfolio

| Bowers - Grapevine 115 XV Reconductor | State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|--|----------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| TX | | Bowers - Grapevine 115 | | | | |
| TX | TX | kV Reconductor | No | 2019 | 2019 | \$1,796,703 |
| Carlisle 230/115kV Ckt Transformer | | | | | | ************************************** |
| TX | TX | Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| Sundown | | | | | | |
| TX | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| Sundown 230/115 kV Ckt | 7. W. W. | | Daginga | Alleria Control | | 1 |
| TX | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$22,580,725 |
| Plant X 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt TX Transformer No 2023 2023 \$6,020 | | | | | | |
| TX | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt TX | | | Description of the Control of the Co | 2022 | | |
| TX 1 Transformer No 2023 2023 \$6,020 Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt No 2023 2023 \$6,020 Wolfforth 230/115 kV No 2023 2023 \$6,020 TX Ckt 1 Transformer No 2023 2023 \$6,020 TX Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$997 TX Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$997 TX Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$326 Coulter - Puckett 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$1,056 Northwest - Rolling Hills 115 kV Reconductor Ckt No 2023 2023 \$3,832 TX IX No 2023 2023 \$3,832 TX I | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt | CHOW Z | | ** | 2022 | 2022 | ФС 000 40 A |
| TX | TX | | No | 2023 | | \$6,020,434 |
| Wolfforth 230/115 kV | FB196.7 | | 3.7 | 2022 | | 0000 424 |
| TX | 1X | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| Deaf Smith - Hereford 115 kV Ckt 2 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$997 | TEN. | | N T- | 2022 | 2022 | PC 020 424 |
| TX Reconductor | 1X | The state of the s | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,434 |
| TX | | | | | | |
| Puckett - Soncy Tap 115 | | | Nie | 3002 | 2022 | \$007.147 |
| TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor Coulter - Puckett 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$326 Coulter - Puckett 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$1,056 Northwest - Rolling Hills 115 kV Reconductor Ckt No 2023 2023 \$3,832 TX Bowers 115 kV Load No 2023 2023 X3,832 TX Move No 2023 2023 2023 TX Move No 2023 2023 \$1,148 TX Move No 2023 2023 \$1,148 Doud Tap Doud Tap 115 TX KV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$781 Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 TX KV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 TX KV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$367 Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$367 TX KV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 \$25,823 TX Tx Tansformer N | TA | | NO | 2023 | 2023 | \$997,147 |
| Coulter - Puckett 115 kV | TV | | No | 2022 | 2022 | \$226.255 |
| TX | IA | | NO | 2023 | 2023 | \$320,233 |
| Northwest - Rolling Hills | TV | | No | 2022 | 2023 | \$1.056.884 |
| TX | IA | | TNO | = 2 023 | 2023 | \$1,030,884 |
| TX 1 No 2023 2023 \$3,832 TX Move No 2023 2023 TX Move No 2023 2023 TX Move No 2023 2023 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$1,148 Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$781 Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 No 2023 \$2023 \$643 Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$367 Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$367 TX Transformer No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 No 2023 \$2,810 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C | | | | | | |
| Bowers 115 kV Load No 2023 2023 | TY | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$2 9 27 352 |
| TX Move No 2023 2023 TX Move No 2023 2023 TX Move No 2023 2023 Carlisle - Doud Tap 115 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$781 Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$367 TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$367 Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 TX Reconductor No 2023 \$2,747 TX Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 TX Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 20 | LONGER. | Management . | 110 | | 2023 | |
| Vickers 115 kV Load No 2023 2023 | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | a distribution of the first |
| TX Move No 2023 2023 Carlisle - Doud Tap 115 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$1,148 Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$781 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$367 TX Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 TX Tansformer No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 TX kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 TX Reconductor No 2023 \$2,810 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 TX 2023 \$58,875 NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NModify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | | | 140 | 3.32 42 3 | 2023 | |
| Carlisle - Doud Tap 115 | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | |
| TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$1,148 TX Ckt 1 Reconductor Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 No 2023 2023 \$781 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$643 TX Ckt 1 Reconductor Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 2023 \$367 TX Transformer McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$10,516 TX kV Ckt 1 Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 No 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM \$2015 \$3,491 | | | 110 | . 1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | 2023 | |
| Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV | тх | | No | | 2023 | \$1,148,787 |
| TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$781 Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$367 Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 TX Reconductor No No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 No 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | *** | | 4.10 | , 2020 | | Ψ2,110,707 |
| Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$781,175 |
| TX kV Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 2023 \$643 Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV No 2023 2023 \$367 Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 TX Transformer No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 No 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | *** | | | 2023 | 2025 | 4138 |
| Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV | TX | | | 2023 | 2023 | \$643,321 |
| TX Ckt 1 Reconductor No 2023 \$367 Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$10,516 TX Transformer No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 TX Reconductor No No 2023 \$2,747 TX Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 No 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | 1000 | | and the second | —————————————————————————————————————— | — <u> </u> | |
| Center 345/138 kV Ckt TX | TX | | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$367,612 |
| TX Transformer No 2023 \$10,516 McLean - Wheeler 115 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$2,747 TX Reconductor No No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 Center - Dolet Hills 345 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | | | | | | ************************************** |
| McLean - Wheeler 115 TX kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$25,823 Lubbock South - Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 TX Reconductor No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 Center - Dolet Hills 345 2023 \$58,875 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NTC-C 2015 \$2,107 | TX | the facility fundition and the facility for the facility of th | No | | 2023 | \$10,516,124 |
| Lubbock South - | | | | | | |
| Lubbock South - | TX | | No | | 2023 | \$25,823,814 |
| TX Reconductor No 2023 \$2,747 Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 TX Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 Center - Dolet Hills 345 VCkt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | | Lubbock South - | | | | Comment in the work |
| Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 TX | | Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| TX Transformer No 2023 \$2,810 Center - Dolet Hills 345 TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | TX | Reconductor | No | | 2023 | \$2,747,898 |
| Center - Dolet Hills 345 | | Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 | | | | |
| TX/LA kV Ckt 1 No 2023 \$58,875 Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | TX | Transformer | No | | 2023 | \$2,810,198 |
| Potash Junction - Road NTC-C NM | | Center - Dolet Hills 345 | V # | | Proceedings of the | |
| NM Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 Modify 2015 2015 \$3,491 Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | TX/LA | kV Ckt 1 | No | | 2023 | \$58,875,915 |
| Road Runner 230/115 kV NTC-C NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | | | | | | |
| NM Substation Modify 2015 2015 \$2,107 | NM | | | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,491,968 |
| The state of the s | | | | | | |
| | NM | Substation | Modify | 2015 | 2015 | \$2,107,123 |
| NM Hobbs 345/230 kV NTC-C 2018 2018 \$10,262 | NM | Hobbs 345/230 kV | NTC-C | 2018 | 2018 | \$10,262,813 |
| | | | | | | . ,,- |

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Date | 90/10 Need Date | Cost Estimate |
|----------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Transformer Ckt 1 | Modify | | | |
| TX | Yoakum 345/230 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | NTC-C Modify | 2020 | 2020 | \$4,929,607 |
| TX | Tuco - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 | NTC-C Modify | 2020 | 2020 | \$160,991,967 |
| TX/NM | Hobbs - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt I | NTC-C Modify | 2020 | 2020 | \$69,907,711 |

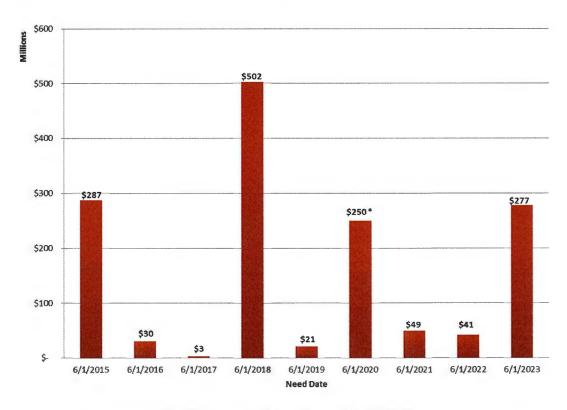
^{*} An alternate solution for this project will be evaluated through the ITP10/ITPNT process.

Table 9.1: Major Projects in the HPILS Portfolio

9.3 Staging Considerations

Section 6.6 Reliability Project Staging describes the procedure used to stage the projects in the HPILS Portfolio. In addition to this procedure, special considerations were given to these projects as the portfolio was refined with stakeholder input. The need dates for all of the projects can be found in Appendix C. The total project costs by need by date are shown in Figure 9.2.

Note that the total projects costs in each need year are based on a combination of conceptual SPP calculated cost estimates and SCERTs provided by the Stakeholders.



*\$238 M is associated with the modified NTC-C

Figure 9.2: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need by Year (\$ millions)

^{**} Clark County transformer cost was based on SPP conceptual cost estimates.

9.4 HPILS Projects Recommended for NTCs

The HPILS TF determined the criteria for the selection of projects in the HPILS Portfolio that should receive new NTCs. The criteria is as described below.

NTCs should be issued for those reliability projects with need dates through 2017, as well as projects requiring a financial commitment prior to August 2015. The August 2015 reference is significant because that is expected to be the earliest start for reliability projects not needed within three years resulting from 2015 ITP10 and ITPNT study processes due to the Order 1000 compliant competitive environment that will exist then.

Based on the selection criteria, NTCs are recommended for the projects listed in Table 9.2 by project location (state). Note that the transmission projects required only for load connections that would be recommended for NTCs (a total of \$327 M) are not listed in Table 9.2 but are provided in Appendix A.

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Project Lead Time (Months) | 50/50 Year | 90/10 Year | Cost Estimate |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| KS | Kansas Avenue - Dobson - Gano 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | 24 | 2015 | 2015 | \$134,366 |
| KS | Garden City - Kansas Avenue 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | 12 | 2015 | 2015 | \$124,484 |
| KS | Ashland - Coldwater Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2018 | \$21,596,406 |
| KS | Ashland - Clark Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2018 | \$21,963,871 |
| KS | Anthony - Harper 138 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2015 | \$20,992,491 |
| NE | Spalding 115 kV Cap Bank | 12 | 2015 | 2015 | \$600,000 |
| NE | Thedford 345/115 kV Transformer | 48 | 2016 | 2016 | \$9,306,000 |
| NE | Thedford 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 48 | 2016 | 2016 | \$930,800 |
| NM | Eagle Creek 115 kV Cap Bank | 12 | 2015 | 2015 | \$1,360,435 |
| NM | Potash Junction 230/115 kV Ckt 1 | 24 | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,320,942 |
| NM | Andrews 230/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | 24 | 2015 | 2015 | \$9,503,243 |
| NM | Hobbs - Kiowa 345 kV Ckt 1 | 48 | 2018 | 2018 | \$55,846,663 |
| NM | Andrews - NEF 115 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2015 | 2015 | \$4,108,415 |
| OK | Darlington - Roman Nose 138 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2015 | 2015 | \$26,416,440 |
| OK | Alva OGE 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | 12 | 2015 | 2015 | \$180,000 |
| ок | Jenson - Jenson Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | 12 | 2015 | 2015 | \$0 |
| OK | Freedom 69 kV Cap Bank | 18 | 2015 | 2015 | \$125,000 |
| ок | Carmen - Eagle Chief 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | 24 | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,492,160 |
| OK | Eagle Chief 69 kV Cap Bank | 18 | 2015 | 2015 | \$190,000 |
| ок | Carmen 138 kV Ckt 1Terminal Upgrades | 24 | 2016 | 2016 | |
| OK | Carmen 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | 24 | 2016 | 2016 | \$2,810,198 |
| OK | Cherokee Junction Tap 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | 24 | 2016 | 2016 | \$2,810,198 |

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Project Lead Time (Months) | 50/50 Year | 90/10 Year | Cost Estimate |
|----------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| OK | Carmen - Cherokee Junction 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | 100 mm 1 | 2016 | 2016 | \$10,505,465 |
| ок | Cherokee Junction Tap 138 kV Substation | 24 | 2016 | 2016 | \$4,100,000 |
| OK | SW Station - Warwick Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2018 | \$28,572,000 |
| ОК | Linwood - SW Station 138 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2018 | N/A |
| OK | Knipe - SW Station 138 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2018 | 2018 | N/A |
| TX | Mustang - Shell CO2 115 kV Ckt 1 | 36 | 2015 | 2015 | \$16,770,522 |

Table 9.2: New NTC (Excludes Projects for Load Connection) Projects in the HPILS Portfolio

Figure 9.3 shows the total cost of New NTC projects by state including the transmission projects needed for load connection.

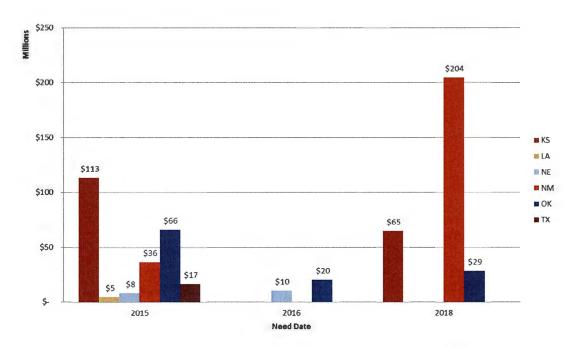


Figure 9.3: Project NTC Costs by Need by Year and Location (\$ millions)

9.5 Mitigation Plans

Based on estimated lead times for HPILS NTC projects and targeted need dates, there are some reliability needs that will require mitigation. For those reliability needs directly related to interconnection of new load, mitigation will consist of simply not connecting the load until the requisite project is in service.

9 Finalized Portfolio

All HPILS NTC projects will be subject to the project tracking process defined in SPP OATT Business Practice 7060. SPP requires a mitigation plan to be filed by the designated TO if the in-service date of a project is anticipated to be beyond the Need Date established on the NTC. All mitigation plans must be received within 60 calendar days from the determination of the delay.

9.6 Cost Allocation and Rate Impacts of HPILS Projects

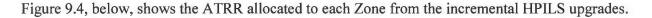
All projects issued NTCs as a result of the HPILS will be considered Base Plan Upgrades and subject to the Highway Byway cost allocation methodology described in Attachment J of the SPP Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT). Highway Byway cost allocation is determined by the voltage of the facility. The higher the voltage, the higher the percentage of the Regional recovery of the facility's Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement (ATRR) as shown in Error! Reference source not found. below.

| Voltage | Regional | Zonal |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| 300 kV and Above | 100% | 0% |
| 100 kV − 299 kV | 33% | 67% |
| Below 100 kV | 0% | 100% |

Table 9.3: Highway Byway Ratemaking

The following inputs and assumptions were required to cost allocate HPILS upgrades:

- Total investment of each upgrade as estimated in today's dollar
 - o 2.5% Construction Price Inflation was applied
- Transmission Owner's estimated individual annual carrying charge %
- Voltage level of each upgrade
- In-service year of each upgrade
- 2.5% annual straight line rate base depreciation, year on year
- Mid-year convention for facilities going into rates
- SPP Pricing Zone per OATT Attachment H, Table 1 (Zone) of each HPILS incremental upgrade.



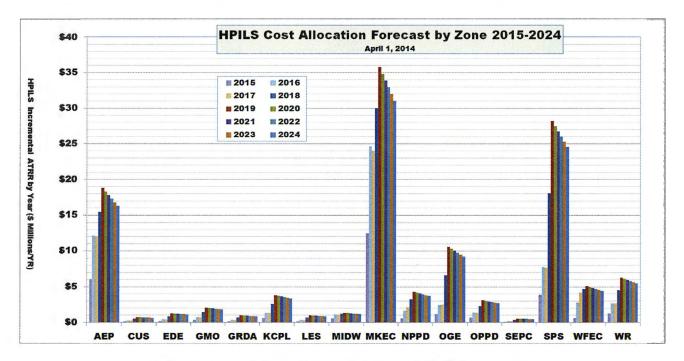


Figure 9.4: HPILS Cost Allocation Forecast by SPP Pricing Zone

The SPP OATT also requires that a "Rate Impact Analysis" be performed for each Integrated Transmission Plan (ITP) per Attachment O: Transmission Planning Process, Section III: Integrated Transmission Planning Process, Sub-Section 8.

The rate impact analysis process was developed under the direction of the Regional State Committee in 2010-2011 by the Rate Impact Task Force (RITF). The RITF developed a methodology that estimates the monthly electric bill impact to a typical Retail Residential customer of each Zone. Zones performed a general update of their specific inputs in December of 2013.

The ATRR of the peak year of 2019 is allocated to the Retail Rate by the individual Zone's customer class allocation percentage. This value is then divided by the sales forecast in the peak year (the billing determinant) to determine the change in the rate due to HPILS incremental upgrades. This rate is then multiplied by a typical SPP monthly Retail Residential consumption of 1000 kWh per month.

The Rate Impact was determined for costs only. Offsetting benefits were not included.

The result is the monthly Rate Impact¹⁵ as shown in Figure 9.5.

 $[\]frac{15}{http://www.spp.org/publications/RITF\%20Output\%20for\%20RSC\%20Jan\%2024\%202011\%20REV\%204.ppt}$

9 Finalized Portfolio

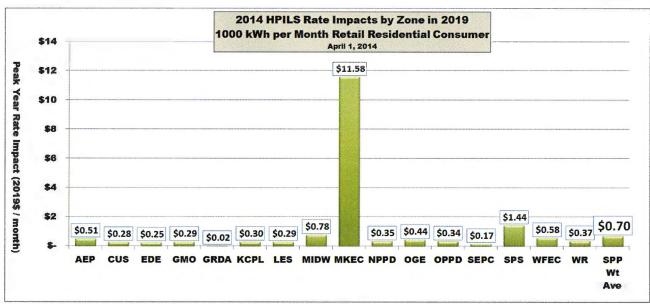


Figure 9.5: Monthly Rate Impact

10 Benefit Metric and 40-Year Financial Analysis

The final incremental benefit metric was calculated on the recommended, modified NTC-C of Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs 345kV in 2020 and 2023 for the 50/50 scenario. The year 2018 was used as a proxy for the need year (2020) of the reliability alternative. The benefit of 1-year and 40-year APC savings were developed for this study.

10.1 Benefits Reported on a Portfolio Basis

The incremental benefits regarding TYH as part of the recommended portfolio were calculated based on the APC delta between the change case and base case. The change case includes the list of recommended HPILS portfolio projects and those projects identified in both the HPILS and 2014 ITPNT studies. The base case includes the same projects but excludes the projects associated with the TYH 345 kV alternative. The incremental benefits as reported are based on the delta in SPP footprint APC.

10.2 APC Savings

10.2.1 One-Year APC Savings

The information shown in Table 10.1 pertains only to the referenced study years and does not include the full benefits expected over the life of the projects. The values in the table represent the APC savings expected from adding TYH to the HPILS portfolio.



*2020 values interpolated from 2018 and 2023 data points

Table 10.1: One-Year APC Savings for SPP Resulting from TYH (\$ millions)

10.2.2 Forty-Year Financial Analysis

To calculate the benefits over the expected 40-year life of the alternative, two years were analyzed, 2018 and 2023, and the APC savings calculated. To determine the annual growth for each of the 40 years, the slope between the two points was used to extrapolate the benefits for every year beyond 2023 over a 40-year timeframe beginning in 2020. Benefits were assumed to remain constant at the year 20 value for years 21 through 40 of the analysis. Each year's benefit was then discounted using an 8% discount rate. The sum of all discounted benefits was presented as the Net Present Value (NPV) benefit. This calculation was performed for every zone.

The zonal, state, and regional benefits for the selected West Texas/New Mexico reliability alternative are shown in Table 10.2 and Table 10.3 as an APC Delta, negative numbers indicating positive benefit. Note that for these benefits, the Independent Power Producers (IPPs) and SWPA zones are excluded from the benefit values.

| Zone | NPV APC Delta |
|--------|------------------|
| AEPW | \$37.2 |
| EMDE | (\$0.5) |
| GMO | \$5.9 |
| GRDA | \$8.1 |
| KCPL | \$2.8 |
| LES | \$1.9 |
| MIDW | (\$13.6) |
| MKEC | \$13.6 |
| NPPD | \$0.9 |
| OKGE | \$74.0 |
| OPPD | \$5.0 |
| SPCIUT | (\$17.6) |
| SUNC | (\$4.4) |
| SWPS | (\$533.4) |
| WFEC | (\$6.9) |
| WRI | \$17.9 |
| Total | (\$409.1) |
| | |

Table 10.2: Forty-Year Zonal APC Delta

| State | NPV APC Delta (\$Millions) |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Arkansas | \$14.9 |
| Kansas | \$10.2 |
| Louisiana | \$3.5 |
| Missouri | (\$6.2) |
| Nebraska | \$7.8 |
| New Mexico | (\$400.4) |
| Oklahoma | \$96.0 |
| Texas | (\$135.1) |
| Total | (\$409.1) |

Table 10.3: Forty-Year State APC Delta

10.2.3 Benefits of Reliability Projects

Consistent with prior ITP assessments, it is assumed that the reliability projects for HPILS provide a 1.0 B/C ratio. As a result, the projected \$573 M in new NTC reliability projects would be estimated to provide benefits of \$573 M.

11 Conclusion

The HPILS Portfolio is a set of projects that are expected to meet the projected reliability needs under the 50/50 load forecast scenarios for the horizon ending in 2023. The portfolio outlines transmission that proved flexible enough to meet the criteria requirements in a cost effective manner and provide economic value.

The projects in the portfolio were studied through an iterative process to reduce the scale of the transmission development. The assessment utilized a diverse array of power system and economic analysis tools to evaluate the need for transmission projects that satisfy needs such as:

- a) resolving potential criteria violations;
- b) mitigating known or foreseen congestion;
- c) improving access to markets; and
- d) staging transmission expansion;

Confidence in the findings of the study was encouraged through the use of multiple assessment methodologies that evaluated the system from different perspectives and included a comprehensive review by the HPILS Task Force and the respective member areas. This brought about thorough vetting of each project. Study tools and drivers were successfully benchmarked against historical expectations and cost estimates were developed using stakeholder provided cost estimates (SCERTS) as well as typical per unit cost estimate values.

Continuous feedback concerning the technical details of needs identified in the system, the study findings and projects selected were consistent with the requirements outlined in the approved HPILS scope of work.

Stakeholders provided review, direction, technical expertise, and project suggestions throughout the study process. Multiple meetings, teleconferences, and communications exchanged provided transparency and ensured both regional and local considerations were taken into account.

11.1 HPILS by the numbers

Project need dates were identified as well as the anticipated project financial commitment start dates. This information was used to implement the selection of projects for NTCs. Based on the HPILS Task Force approval, recommendations for NTCs issuance were based on reliability projects with need dates through 2017, as well as projects needing a financial commitment prior to July 2015 which would be the earliest start for projects resulting from 2015 ITP10 study process.

Figure 11.1 shows a staging of the projects with a magnitude of the expected project costs by need date. The cost of the HPILS Portfolio 16 was estimated at \$1.5 B (billion), \$573 M (million) of which are recommended to receive new NTCs. The re-evaluated and recommended Tuco-Yoakum-Hobbs solution for the West Texas/New Mexico area was estimated at \$238 M. The HPILS Portfolio only includes the projects required to meet the 50/50 load forecasts.

88 HPILS

_

¹⁶ Note that this only included project needed for the 50/50 load forecast

11 Conclusion

The HPILS assessment also included the evaluation of the following suspended NTC-Cs with the following conclusions:

- 1. **Tuco to New Deal 345 kV:** No reliability or economic need was identified for this project. Therefore, the Tuco to New Deal 345 kV was not evaluated in the HPILS process.
- 2. **Grassland to Wolfforth 230 kV line:** This project was identified as a possible reliability solution to address the overloads observed near Lubbock area in the 2023 scenarios. However, based on the final HPILS Portfolio, this project was not required to meet reliability criteria outlined in the HPILS scope.
- 3. **Tuco to Amoco to Hobbs (TAH) 345 kV line:** This project was identified as one of three possible reliability solutions needed to provide a 345 kV source into the New Mexico area load pocket. However the Tuco Yoakum Hobbs 345 kV line was selected over the TAH option because it provided higher economic value with higher benefits and lower installed costs.

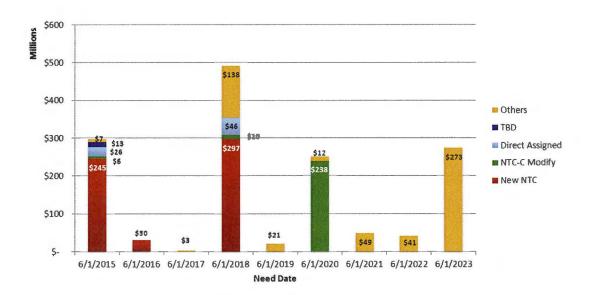


Figure 11.1: HPILS Portfolio Costs by Need Year (\$ millions)

"New NTC" represents projects that did not previously have an NTC issued that were identified in the HPILS process. "NTC-C Modify" represents projects with previously issued or suspended NTC-Cs that were modified or accelerated in the HPILS/ITPNT process.

NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as new NTC and NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with new NTC and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain. Projects in the Others category are part of the HPILS Portfolio which did not need immediate commitment and can be re-evaluated in future ITP studies.

An incremental \$285 million of projects were developed to reliably serve the incremental 90/10 load forecasts as shown in Figure 11.2 below.

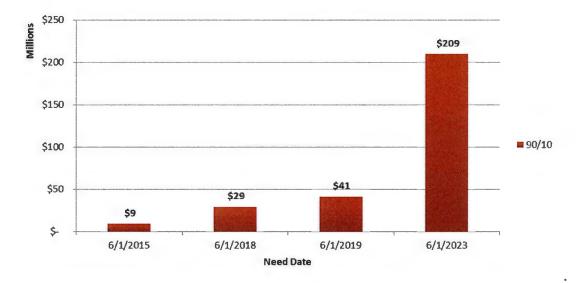


Figure 11.2: Incremental HPILS 90/10 Project Costs by Need Year (\$ millions)

The 230 kV and above projects listed in Table 11.1 below make up the greater part of the HPILS Portfolio. The complete list of projects included in the HPILS Portfolio can be found in Appendix C.

| tate(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year | 90/10 Need Year | Cost Estimate |
|---------|--|--------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | Clark Co. 345/115 kV Ckt 1 | 225 | | | \$10,516,124 |
| KS | Transformer | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$10,310,124 |
| | Thedford 345/115 kV | | | | |
| NE | Transformer | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$9,306,000 |
| | Thedford 345 kV Terminal | | | | January St. |
| NE | Upgrades | Yes | 2016 | 2016 | \$930,800 |
| | Potash Junction 230/115 kV Ckt | | | | |
| NM | 1 | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,320,942 |
| | Andrews 230/115 kV Ckt I | entaren eta. | | and the second | |
| NM | Transformer | Yes | 2015 | 2015 | \$9,503,243 |
| NM | Kiowa 345 kV Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$10,142,92 |
| | Road Runner 345/115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,577,343 |
| | Road Runner 345 kV Substation | | | | |
| NM | Conversion | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$3,930,063 |
| | Kiowa 345/230 kV Ckt 1 | | ***** ******************************** | | |
| NM | Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$5,955,67 |
| | Potash Junction - Road Runner | | | | |
| NM | 345 kV Ckt 1 Voltage Conversion | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$7,097,576 |
| | A MANUAL SECTION OF THE SECTION OF T | | rails View o | | the state of the s |
| NM | Hobbs - Kiowa 345 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$55,846,66. |
| NIB# | China Draw - North Loving 345 | 37 | 2010 | 2010 | ¢10,000,17 |
| NM | kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$18,290,178 |
| NM | Kiowa - North Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$23,457,53 |
| | | .2 00 | | | * |
| NM | China Draw 345/115 kV Ckt 1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,390,00 |

11 Conclusion

| ate(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year | 90/10 Need Year | Cost Estimate |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Albania di Santa Nigera | Transformer | | | | |
| | China Draw 345 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Terminal Upgrades #1 | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$4,318,8 |
| | North Loving 345/115 kV Ckt 1 | | | | |
| NM | Transformer | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$5,583,3 |
| NM | North Loving 345 kV Substation | Yes | 2018 | 2018 | \$6,579,8 |
| LA | Benteler - McDade 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$13,083,5 |
| | McDade 345/138 kV Ckt 1 | No | | | an oran |
| LA | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$10,516,1 |
| TA | Messick 500/345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2022 | 2019 | \$10.719.0 |
| LA | Transformer | | 2023 | 2018 | \$19,718,9 |
| LA | McDade - Messick 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$ 45, 7 92,3 |
| LA | Benteler 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | No | 2023 | 2018 | \$10,516,1 |
| | Potash Junction 345/115 kV Ckt | 140 | 2023 | 2016 | \$10,510,1 |
| NM | 1 Transformer | No | 2019 | 2019 | \$10,516, |
| - 1-0-1 | Andrews 345/115 kV Ckt 1 | all at the factor | | | |
| NM | Transformer | No | 2022 | 2022 | \$10,516, |
| | Andrews - Hobbs 345 kV Ckt 1 | | | | Somethy Production |
| NM | Voltage Conversion | No | 2022 | 2022 | \$30,530,0 |
| | Oasis - Roosevelt County Interchange Switch 115 kV Ckt | | | | |
| NM | 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 | 2023 | |
| Hisis | Mooreland - Woodward District | 140 | 2023 | 2023 (## 144) | |
| OK | EHV 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2018 | 2018 | \$13,083, |
| ОК | Border - Chisholm 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$654, |
| OIL | Chisholm - Woodward District | 110 | 2021 | | - throat day and |
| OK | EHV 345 kV Ckt 1 | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$654, |
| | Chisholm 345/230 kV Ckt 2 | | | | |
| OK | Transformer | No | 2021 | 2021 | \$10,516, |
| 70007 | Hitchland 230/115 kV Ckt 2 | 44 | -2023 | 2023 | |
| TX | Transformer Carlisle 230/115kV Ckt 1 | No | ÷2023, | 2023 | \$6,020, |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020, |
| 128 | Sundown - Wolfforth 230 kV | 140 | 2023 | 2023 | \$0,020,° |
| TX | Ckt 1 Reconductor | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$22,580, |
| | Sundown 230/115 kV Ckt 2 | W | | | , , , |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020, |
| - دادند | Lubbock South - Wolfforth 230 | | 62.262.E | | 0.910.55.7.1 |
| TX | kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | No | 2023 | 2023 | |
| TX | Plant X 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,4 |
| IA | Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt 1 | 140 | 2023 | 2023 | \$0,020, |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020, |
| | Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt 2 | | ,,-,-,- | | TO THE STATE OF TH |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,4 |
| | Wolfforth 230/115 kV Ckt 1 | | 1 = 1 d up 3 one 6 21 | | |
| TX | Transformer | No | 2023 | 2023 | \$6,020,4 |
| TX | Yoakum 345/230 kV Ckt 1 | NTC-C | 2020 | 2020 | \$4,929,0 |
| | Transformer Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal | Modify NTC-C | | | \ \ \ |
| TX | Upgrades | Modify | 2020 | 2020 | \$1,714, |
| - | 10 | NTC-C | | | |
| TX | Tuco - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 | Modify | 2020 | 2020 | \$160,991,9 |
| TX/NM | Hobbs - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 | NTC-C | 2020 | 2020 | \$69,907,7 |

| State(s) | Upgrade Name | Issue NTC | 50/50 Need Year | 90/10 Need Year | Cost Estimate |
|----------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Modify | | | |
| NM | Potash Junction - Road Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 | NTC-C Modify | 2015 | 2015 | \$3,491,968 |
| NM | Road Runner 230/115 kV Substation | NTC-C Modify | 2015 | 2015 | \$2,107,123 |
| NM | Hobbs 345/230 kV Transformer Ckt 1 | NTC-C Modify | 2018 | 2018 | \$10,262,813 |

Table 11.1: Final Reliability Projects 230 kV and above for TYH option in the HPILS Portfolio

Figure 11.3 shows the 100 kV and above projects included in the HPILS Portfolio for the TYH solution option.

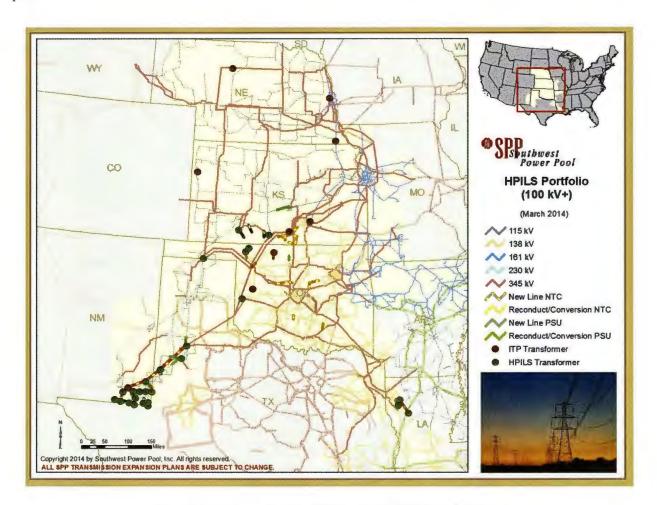


Figure 11.3: Finalized HPILS Portfolio (100 kV and above)

Part IV: Appendices

PART IV: APPENDICES

Appendix A: Transmission Needed for Load Connection

Appendix A: Transmission Needed for Load Connection

| Rating | 190/190 | 160/160 | | 344/500 | 344/500 | | | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 322/184 | 278/316 | 91.6/8/22 |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Miles of Voltage Conversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Reconductor /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | 45 | 7.5 | | 3 | 3.4 | | | 9.5 | 19.7 | 14 | 100 | ٧. | * |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (KV) | 138 | 115 | 4 | 138 | 8 | 161 | 191 | 115 | iis | 115 | 138 | 138 | 861 |
| Voltages (kv) | 138 | 115 | Ħ | 138 | 138 | 161 | 5 | 115 | 1115 | 115 | 138 | 138 | 8 |
| Giranit | - | 1 | | 1 | ,41 | | | | æ | Ħ | | ₩ | = |
| To Bus Name | RAGO | MINNEOLA | | PROBSON4 | PROBSON4 | | | NORTH_LOVNG3 | CHINA DRAW 3 | WOOD_DRAW 3 | DARLINGTNRD4 | RUSHNG 4 | GRADY4 |
| To Bus Number | 539017 | 539037 | | 507782 | 507782 | | | 528182 | 528222 | 528228 | 511559 | 511427 | 311560 |
| From Bus Name | HARPER 4 | CLARK_TP | WWPMFTP | BENTELER | BENTELER | \$1260 5 | \$1398 | HOPLSUB 3 | NORTH_LOVNGS | CHINA_DRAW 3 | KEDROCKRD4 | GRADY4 | PHILPS 4 |
| From Bus Number | 539668 | 539052 | 330200 | 507792 | 507792 | 646260 | 646398 | 528226 | 528182 | 528222 | 511548 | 511560 | 511514 |
| Cost Estimate Source | MKEC | MKEC | ĝ. | SPP | Spr | OPPD | OPPD | SPS | SPS | SPS | ABP | AEP | AEP |
| Cost Estimate | \$13,666,262 | \$6,602,085 | \$4,100,000 | \$2,248,743 | \$2,548,575 | \$4,636,045 | \$2,824,664 | \$10,718,511 | \$11,522,302 | \$12,688,747 | \$15,277,233 | \$12,132,497 | \$8,318,584 |
| 90/10 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2012 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| 50/50 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2012 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2012 | 2015 | 2015* |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2013 | 2012 | 2012 | 2015 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 10 (C) | 36 | * | 36 | 36 | 24 | Ä | 36 | 9 | 36 | 386 | 36 | |
| Issue NFC | 15 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | * | Yes | ž. | Yes | Yes | Yes | 768 |
| Project Description/Comments | Construct new 15-mile 138 kV line from Harper to new Rago substation. | Construct new 7.5-mile 115 kV line from Clark Tap to Minneola. | Tap existing 115 kV line from Kanarado (Sunflower) to Sharon Springs to construct new Midwest Pump Tap substation. | Build 138 kV line from Benteler to Port Robson (circult 1). | Build 438 KV line from Bentaler to Port Robson (circut 2). | Tap existing 161 kV line from \$1259 to \$1281 to construct new \$1260 substation. | Tap existing 161 kV line from Humboldt to 51399 to construct new 5139B substation. | Construct new 9.5-mile 115 kV line from Hopi Sub to North Loving 115 kV. | Construct new 19.7-mile 115 kV line from North Loying to China Draw. | Construct new 14-mile 115 kV line from China Draw to Wood Draw. | Construct new 8-mile 138 kV line from Red Rock to Darlington. | Construct new Round Construct new Round Creek both by structure adjacent to the Rush Springs 138 kV substation. Construct new G-mile 138 kV line from Grady to Round Greek. Install 3-breaker ing bus where hard tap inersects the Conville to Duran 138 kV transmission fire. | Construct new 4-mile double circuit 138 kV line from the new 4- breaker rings bus station at Grady, Circuit 1 will terminate at Phillips Gas and Circuit 2 will berminate at Lindsey Water Flood. |
| Upgrade Name | Harper - Rago 138 kV Ckt 1 | Clark Tap - Minneola 115 kV Ckt 1 | Midwest Pump Tap 115 kV Substation | 9enteler - Port Robson 138 kV Ckt 1 | Bentaler Port Robson 138 kV Ckt 2 | S1260 161 kV Substation | \$1398 161 kV Substation | Hopi Sub- North Loving 115 KV Ckt 1 | China Draw North Loving 115 kV Ckt 1 | China Draw - Wood Draw 115 kV Ckt 1 | Darlington - Red Rock 138 kV Ckt 1 | Grady - Round Creek 138 kV Ckt 1 | Grady : Pulling 138 KV Cm 1.6 Z |
| State [s] | B | SZ | 2 | 4 | | NE | NE | WM | MM | W | OK | OK | × |
| Requested BOD Action | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | MTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | 31 0 |

Appendix A: Transmission Needed for Load Connection

| Pool, Inc. | Rathag | 190/190 | 190/190 | 190/190 | 190/190 | 160/160 | 160/160 | | | | 448/446 | | 560/644 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Miles of Voltage Conversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 |
| South | Miles of Beconductor /Rehulld | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | Miles of New | 7 | 22 | 16 | œ | 26 | 5,5 | | | | | | | |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (RV) | 138 | m. | 138 | 20 | 115 | 115 | 115 | . 25° | 345 | 115 | 345 | 2330 | 345 |
| | Voltages (RV) | 138 | 1138 | 138 | ## | 115 | 115 | 345/115 | 34 Se | 345 | 345/115 | 345 | 345/230 | 345 |
| | Grait | 11 | 4 | 1 | 3-3' | -1 | .1 | | + | н | - | н | (a . | н |
| | To Bus Name | BLUFF_CITY | CALDWELL | MAYFIELD | MILAN 4 | SSTARW 3 | COLDS TAP | CLARK_TP | | | RDRUNNER 3 | | | RDRUNNER 7 |
| | To Bas Number | 539004 | 539005 | 239006 | 539676 | 539761 | 539010 | 539052 | | | 328025 | | | 528027 |
| | From Bus Name | ANTHONY | BLUFF,CITY | CALDWELL | MAYFIELD | COLD_TAP | COLDWATTER | CLARKCOUNTY7 | CLARKCOUNTY | POTASH_JCT 7 | RDRUNNER 7 | RDRUNNER 7 | POTASH_[CT7 | POTASH_JCT 7 |
| | From Bus Number | 539001 | 239004 | 539005 | \$39006 | 539010 | 539000 | 539800 | 008850 | 527965 | 528027 | 528027 | 527965 | 527965 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | MKEC | MKBC | MKEC | MIGBC. | MKEC | MKEC | SPP | | SPS | 8 | SPS | SC | SPS |
| | Cost Estimate | \$8,335,592 | 119,286,271 | \$14,413,382 | \$15,155,000 | \$13,724,798 | \$7,828,362 | \$10,516,124 | 8/8 | \$10,142,928 | \$4,577,343 | \$3,930,065 | \$5,955,675 | \$7,097,576 |
| | 90/10 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 5102 | 2018 | 2028 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 50/50 Vear | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2013 | 2014 | 2 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 99 | 24 | * | 48 | 9 | 48 | # | 84 |
| | Issue NTC | Yes | r > | Yes | * | Yes | so. | Yes | Yes | Yes | , S | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Appendix A: Transmission Needed for Load Connection | Project Description/Comments | Construct new 7-mile 138 kV line from Anthony to Bluff City. | Construct new 22-mile 138 kV line from Bluff Cffy to Caldwell | Construct new 16-mile 138 kV line from Caldwell to Mayfield. | Construct new 8-mile 138 kV line from Mayfield to Milan, | Construct new 26-mile 115 kV line from Coldwater Tap to Shooting Star Wind. | Construct new 5.5-mile 115 kV line from Coldwater to Coldwater Tap. | Install new 345/115 kV transformer at Clark Co. substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Clark Co. associated with new 345/115 kV transformer. | Construct new Kiowa 345 Ks Vanbration adjacent to Potash Junction. 345 KV bus will be ring expandable to Initiatum 6 Jine or transformer terminal adminimant and adminimant and adminimant and adminimant and administration are new forminal administration and administration are new forminal administration are new forminal administration are new forminal administration are new forminal administration are new forming and administration are new forminal administration and administration are new forming and administration are new forming and administration and administration are new forming and administration and administration and administration are new forming and administration administration administration and administration admin | duppnen, as teeder hydypnen, as teeder 448 MVA transformer at new Road Runner substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Convert 230 kV Road Runner substation to 345 kV, Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment. | Install 560 MVA 345/230 kV transformer at Klover substration | Convert 40-mile 230 kV line from Potash Junction to Road Runner to 345 kV. |
| mission Need | Upgrade | Anthony - Bluff City 138 kV Ckt 1 | Bluff City - Caldwell 138 kV Ctd 1 | Caldwell - Mayfield 138 kV Ckt 1 | Mayfield - Milan 138 kV Ckt 1 | Coldwater Tap - Shooting Star Wind 115 kV Ckt 1 | Coldwater Coldwater Tap 115 KV Ckt 1 | Clark Co. 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Clark Co. 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Kiowa 345 kV Substation | Road Runner 345/115 kV Ckt.1 Transformer | Road Runner 345 kV Substation Conversion | | Potash Junction - Road Runner 345 kV Ckt 1 Voltage |
| x A: Trans. | (S) upra | KS | 2 | KS | 12 | S | 8 | KS | 22 | WW | . W | M | Note that | ¥. |
| Appendi | Requested B0D Action | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | Z | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTCC | NTC-C |

Appendix A: Transmission Needed for Load Connection Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| Rating | | | | 448/448 | | 560/644 | | | | 276/304 | | 276/304 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Reconductor /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | | 18.2 | 20.4 | | | | | | | 13.9 | | 10,4 | 0.2 |
| Cast Allocation Voltage (RV) | | 35 | 345 | 135 | 345 | 115 | 345 | :# := | 115 | 115. | 115 | II | 115 |
| Voltages (kV) | | 345 | 345 | 55. | 345 | 345/115 | 345 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Great | | H | н | ₩. | н | 늰 | | + | | + | н | 3 -4 | |
| To Bus Name | | CHINA_DRAW? | POTASH JCT 7 | CHINA, DRAW 3. | | NLÓV PLTTRI | | | | SACEBRUSH | | SAGEBRUSH 3 | |
| To Bas Number | | 528223 | 527965 | 528222 | | 528186 | | | | 527955 | | 530755 | |
| From Bus Name | | NIOV PLIT | NLOV_PLT 7 | CHINA DRAW 7. | CHINA_DRAW 7 | NAVAUR 7 | NLOV_PLT 7 | LIVSTNRIBGES | SAGEBRUSH 3 | LIVSTNRIDGES | LAGARTO 3 | LAGARTO 3 | CARDINAL 3 |
| From Bas Number | | 528185 | 528185 | 528223 | 528223 | 528185 | 528185 | 527953 | 527955 | 527953 | 527957 | 527957 | 528596 |
| Cost Estimate Searco | | SPS | SPS | 87 87 | SPS | SAS | SPS | 8 | SPS | SPS | SPS | - 85 - 85 | SPS |
| Cost Estimate | | \$18,290,178 | \$23,457,538 | W0000 | \$4,318,803 | \$5,583,339 | \$6,579,825 | \$3,849,635 | \$4,007,502 | \$7,286,428 | \$1,382,368 | \$\$,827,378 | \$6,351,568 |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2008 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 20t | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | 3 | 48 | 848 | 48 | 84 | 48 | 78 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 98 | 36 |
| Issue NTC | | . Yes | Yes | Ä | Yes | NA NA | Yes | | Yes | Sea. | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Project Description/Comments | | Construct new 18.2-mile 345 kV fine from North Loving to China Draw, | Construct new 20,4-mile 345 kV line from North Loving to Kiowa. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MV4 transformer at new China Draw substadon. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment and ring/breaker and a half 115 kV bas for 4 line or transformer terminals. | Construct 345 kV ringbus, expandable to breaker and a half for 6 line or transformer terminals at China Draw. | Install new 345/115 NV 448 MVA transformer at new North Loving substation. Install any necessary 115 VV terroinal equipment. | Construct new 345 kV North Loving substation. Install any necessary 345 kV terminal | Ingston Ridge to 115 kV. Hecessary nimal | Construct new 115 kV Sage Brush substation with 3 ring bus configuration, Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 13.9-mile 115 kV line from Livingston Ridge to new Sage Brush substation. | Construct new 115 kV Lagarto substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal | | Construct new 115 kV Cardinal substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal |
| Upgrade Name | Conversion | China Draw -North Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | Klowa - North Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | China Draw 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | China Draw 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades #1 | North Loving 345/115 kV Ckt.1 Transformer | North Loving 345 kV Substation | Livingston Ridge 115 kV Substation Conversion | Sage Brush 115 kV Substation | Livingston Ridge - Sage Brush 115 KV Ckt 1 | Lagarto 115 kV Substation | Largarto Sage Brush 115 kV Cld 1 | Cardinal 115 kV Substation |
| (s)aperS | | NW | M | ž | Ä | M | WW | N. | M | Ä | M | - W | MM |
| Requested BOD Action | | NTC-C | NTC-C | Mrccc | NTC-C | NTG-C | NTC-C | 3 | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C |

| on |
|-------------------------|
| C. |
| ne |
| on |
| C |
| Sac |
| ĭ |
| õ |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 9 |
| e |
| Z |
| ~ |
| |
| õ |
| Sion |
| ission |
| mission |
| nsmission |
| ansmission |
| Fransmission |
| : Transmission |
| A: Transmission |
| ix A: Transmission |
| dix A: Transmission |
| ndix A: Transmission |
| pendix A: Transmission |
| ppendix A: Transmission |

| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 a |
|---|------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|-------|
| Z Z | | 276/304 | 322/484 | | 160/160 | 164/199 | | | | 276/304 | 276/304 | | | | 276/304 | HPILS |
| Miles of Voltage Conversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Reconductor /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | | 17.5 | 6.4 | | 12.5 | 糖 | | | | 22 | 18.4 | | | 70 | 6,3 | |
| Cost Albezation Voltage (kV) | | 115 | 138 | 138 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 138 | 115 | 57 | 115 | 111 | 115 | 19 | 115 | |
| Voltages (kV) | | 115 | 138 | 138 | 115 | 311 | 115 | 138 | 115 | 510 | 115 | 511 | 115 | , L | 115 | |
| Grouit | | ** | 1 | | 1 | + | | | 11 | 1 | 1 | - | 11 | * \ | H | |
| To Bus Name | | LAGARTO 3 | WAPANUCKA4 | | SUN_SOUTH | A S | | | | TOBOSO FLTS3 | YESO_HILLS 3 | | | | PONDEROSA 3 | |
| To Bus Number | | 527957 | 510949 | | 539007 | 2007002 | | | | 528566 | 528246 | | | | 528240 | |
| From Bus Name | | CARDINAL 3 | STONEWALL4 | | SUNCITY3 | MWPMPTP | MILTON | TALORAS4 | T080SO_FLTS3 | DOLLARHIDES | CHINA_DRAW3 | YESO HILLS 3 | PONDEROSA 3 | DISTSHEATE 3 | DISTSUB3TP 3 | |
| From Bus Number | | 528596 | 521075 | 511561 | 539697 | 530700 | 539019 | 532993 | 528566 | 528561 | 528222 | 528246 | 528240 | \$28239 | 528239 | |
| Cost Estimate Source | | 8 | AEP | ddS | MKEC | SPP | SPP | SPP | SPS | E. | SPS | \$ 3 | SPS | 6 | SPS | |
| Cost Estimate | | \$8,611,667 | \$8,934,149 | \$4,100,000 | \$13,684,312 | 23,689,116 | \$4,100,000 | \$4,100,000 | \$810,097 | \$4,892,131 | \$13,659,867 | \$1,047,575 | \$997,575 | \$4,071,449 | \$4,727,414 | |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2015 | 2018 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | |
| 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2015 | 202 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | Stutz | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | |
| S0/S0 Project Start Year | | 2015 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2003 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | 36 | 36 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 24 | * | 36 | 36 | 36 | 98 | 36 | 18 | 36 | |
| Essue NTC | | ž | N _o | No | No | 28 | No | ş. | N _O | No | No | No. | No | | No | |
| Project Description/Comments Issue NTC | equipment. | Construct new 17.5-mile 115 kV line from Lagarto to Cardinal | | Tap existing 138 kV line from Elk City to Red Hills Wind to construct new Ellis substation. | Construct new 12.5-mile 115 kV line from Sun City to Sun South. | Build new 5-mils 115 kV The from Midwest Pump to the new Midwest Pump Tap substation. | Tap existing 115 kV line from Harper to Milan Tap to construct new Milton substation. | Tap existing 1.38 kV line from Butler South to Weaver to construct new Tallgrass substation, | | | | Construct new 115 kV Yeso Hills substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 11S kV Ponderosa substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal | sting 115 kV choa to construct Ponderosa tion install ary 115 kV | Construct new 9.3-mile 115 kV line from new Ponderosa substation to new Ponderosa Tap substation. | |
| Upgrade Name | | Cardinal - Esgarto (15 AV Cie I | Stonewall - Wapanucka 138 kV Ckt 1 | Ells 138 kV Substation | Sun City - Sun South 115 kV Ckt 1 | Midwest Midwest Pump Tap 115 ky Cited | Milton 138 kV Substation | Taligrass 138 kV Substation | Toboso Flats 115 kV Substation | Dollarhide - Tobbso Hats 115 kV Ckr 1 | China Draw - Yeso Hills 115 kV Ckt 1 | Yeso Hills 115 kV Substation | Ponderosa 115 kV Substation | Ponderosa Tap 115 KV Substation | Ponderosa - Ponderosa Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | |
| State(s) | | ¥ (F. A.) | 0K | OK. | 83 | . | KS | 12 | MM | Arrais (Hirs-1 | Σ× | WM | WM | W. | WM | |
| Requested BOD S Action | | NTCC | TBD | TBD | Direct | Direct | Direct Assigned | Direct | Direct Assigned | Direct | Direct Assigned | Direct Assigned | Direct Assigned | Direct | Direct Assigned | 86 |

| * |
|-------------------|
| + |
| c |
| c |
| - |
| h |
| 2 |
| -2 |
| ٠, |
| c |
| 7 |
| π |
| 12 |
| - 5 |
| ς |
| |
| _ |
| 1 |
| 7 |
| 10 |
| - |
| 7 |
| - > |
| 9 |
| τ |
| - 2 |
| |
| ς |
| 27 |
| K |
| |
| - A |
| c |
| ., |
| ť. |
| ř |
| |
| 1 |
| - 2 |
| |
| |
| 9 |
| Š |
| 200 |
| 2000 |
| Sec. |
| Twons |
| Twons |
| Two no |
| A. Trans |
| A. Trans |
| w A. Trans |
| ist A. Tenne |
| div A. Tenne |
| Aliv A. Tenne |
| andiw A. Tenne |
| on div A. Tenne |
| Dondin A. Trans |
| Prondict A. Trans |
| nanadiw A. Tenna |
| Annandia A. Teans |
| Annuadia A. Tenna |
| Annandiv A. Trans |
| Annondiv A. Trans |
| Annondia A. Trong |
| Annondia A. Trong |
| Annondia A. Trans |
| Annondia A. Trans |

| Project Project Project Construct new 18.9-mile 1.15 kV line from Road Runner to Battle Ave. Construct new 115 kV Battle Ave. Substition. Install any neessary 1.15 kV terminal Install any neessary 1.15 kV terminal Top existing 115 kV line from South Hobes to the South Robes substition. Install new -504-200 War Static VAR Top Capacitor (SVC) at China Top Road Static VAR Top Capacitor (SVC) at China Top Road Static VAR Top Capacitor (SVC) at China Top Road Static VAR Top Capacitor (SVC) at China Top Road Static VAR Top Capacitor (SVC) at China Top Road Static VAR Top Road Static VA | Cost Cost Estimate Estimate From Bus From Bus To Bus Name Circuit (kV) Voltages Mincation Vear Year Year Year (kV) Number Name Number (kV) (kV) (kV) (kV) | 3 JOIN 2018 \$12.574.305 SPS 528040 BATTLE, KES 528025 RUNDINGR 3 1 115 | 5 2018 2018 \$2,964,499 SPS 528040 BATTLE_AXE 3 1 115 | 2019 2019 3906,657 SPS 529,40 OXYS,HOBBS3 315. | 5 2018 2018 \$40,000,000 SPP 528220 CHDRAW_SVC1 1 115 | 5 2018 2018 Medum/Uny any \$28566 TUMOSO_UUSS3 | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| Project Justia Ave Construct new 183-mile Numer 115 IV line thom Road VCII No Construct new 115 IV Satis Ave Construct new 115 IV Satis Ave Construct new 115 IV Satis Ave Satis IV Satis Ave Satis IV Tap existing 115 IV line Tap existing 115 | Project 50/50 Lead Project Time Start (Months) Year | | | | | | |
| Tame and the control of the control | | Construct new 18,9-mile 115 kV line from Road Runner to Battle Axe. | Construct new 115 kV Battle Axe substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Tap existing 115 kV fine from South Hobbs to the Switch 4/44 substation to construct new Oxy. South Hobbs substation. | Install new -50/+200 Mvar Static VAR Capacitor (SVC) at China Draw 115 kV bus, | install new -50/+200 Mvar Static VAR Capacitor (SVC) at Toboso Flats 115 kV bus. | |
| N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | | Battle Ave- Road Runner 111 RVCI 11 | | Oxy South Hobbs 115 XV Substation | | | Mooreland - |

Table A.1: Transmission Needed for Load Connection

Appendix B: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS

| Facility Owner | Upgrade Name | Project Description/Comments | 2014 ITPNT Need | S0/50 Need Vear | 90/10 Need Vear | From Bus Number | From Bus Name | To Bus Number | To Bus Name | Circuit | Voltages (kV) | Miles Po Miles | Miles of Reconductor/ Rebuild | Miles of Voltage Rating Conversion |
|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| WR | East Manbuttan - Jerfrey Energy Center 230 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Rebuild 27-mile 230 kV line from East Manhatran to- Jeffrey Energy Center to 345 kV construction but operate as 230 kV using bundled 1590 ACSR conductor. Lipgrade terminal equipment at East Manhatran and Jeffrey Energy Center to a minimum emergency rating of 2000 Amps | Z017 | 2018 | 2018 | 532861 | EAST MANHATTAN 230.KV | 532852 | JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 230 KV | - | 230 | | 27 | 1971197 |
| SPS | Newhart 230/115 kV Transformer Ckt 2 | Add second 230/115 kV 250 MVA transformer at Newhart substation. | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 525461 | Newhart Interchange 230 kV | 525460 | Newhart Interchange | 2 | 230/115 | | | 250/250 |
| WFEC | Mustang - Sunshine Carryon 69 kV Ckt 1 | Upgrade 9.9 miles of 69 kV line from Mustang to Sunshine Carryon from 4/0 to 556. | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 521005 | MUSTANG | 521058 | SUNSHINE | - | 69 | | 66 | 72/89 |
| SPS | NE Hereford - Centre Street 115 KV Ckt 1 | Build new S.1-mile 115 kV line from Northeast Hereford to Centre Street. Convert Centre Street distribution transformer high side from 69 kV to 115 kV. Install necessary terminal equipment at Northeast Hereford. | 2014 | 2018 | 2018 | 524567 | Northeast Hereford Interchange 115 kV | 524555 | Hereford Centre Street Sub | - | 115 | 7.8 | | 245/275 |
| AEP | Welsh Reserve - Wilkes 138KV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Rebuild 23.7 miles of 138 kV line from Wilkes to Welsh Reserve with 1926;9 ACSR/TW. Upgrade switches at both ends and wave traps, jumpers, CT ratios, and relay estings at Wilkes. | 2019 | 2023 | 2023 | 508355 | Welsh Reserve 138 kV | 508840 | WILKES 138KV | 100 | 28 | | 27.72 | 395/592 |
| NPPD | Hoskins - Neligh 345 kV Ckt 1 | Build a new 41-mile 345 kV line from Hoskins to Neligh. | 2016 | 2018 | 2018 | 640226 | Hoskins 345 kV | 750013 | Neligh 345 kV | - | 345 | 41 | | 1792/1792 |
| NPPD | Neligh 345/115 kV Substation | Build new substation at Neigh, Install a new 345/115 kV transformer and all necessary 345 kV equipment at Neigh. | 2016 | 2018 | 2018 | 750013 | Neligh 345 kV | 640293 | Neligh TIS KV | Ţ | 345/115 | | | 458/474 |
| NPPD | Neligh 115 kV Terminal Upgrades | Install necessary terminal equipment at the 115 kV bus in the new Neligh substation. Construct approximately 18 miles of new 115 kV transmission to its Neligh East 345/115 kV into the existing 115 kV transmission system | 2016 | 2018 | 2018 | 640293 | Neligh 115 kV | | | - | 115 | 11.4 | ٢ | |
| WR | Sumner County - Viola 138kV Ckt 1 | Build new 28-mile 138 kV fine from Viola to Sumher County. | 2019 | 2023 | 2023 | 532984 | SUMNER COUNTY 138 KV | \$33075 | 533075 Viola 138kV | ÷ | 138 | 28 | | 262/314 |
| SPS | Quahada Switching Station 115 kV | Install 4-breaker ring bus to connect the Cunningham - PCA Interchange 115 kV line and the Lea National - Maljamar 115 kV line. | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 528394 | Quahada 115 kV | | | | 115 | 0.42 | | |
| WR | McDowell Creck Switching Station 115kV Terminal Upgrades | Upgrade terminal equipment including the wave trap at McDowell Creek Substation to a minimum of 1200 Amps. | 2014 | 2015 | \$102 | 533335 | MCDOWELL CREEK SWITCHING STATION 115 KV | | | | in : | | | 201/239 |
| WR | Neosho 138/69kV Transformer Ckt 1 | Replace the existing Neosho #2 A, B, and C transformers with a single transformer with a minimum emergency rating of 165 MVA. Then, re-terminate the Neosho 138/69 kV #1 transformer from 533002-532793-532824 to 533021-532793-532824. This will move the 138 kV connection of this transformer from the Neosho South 138 kV bus (533020) to the Neosho 138 kV center bus (533021). | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 533021 | NEOSHO 138 KV | 533768 | NEOSHO 69 KV | - | 345/138 | | 0.5 | 150/165 |
| AEP | Chapel Hill REC - Welsh Reserve 138 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | Rebuild 4.4 miles of 138 kV, line from Chapet Hill REC to Welsh Reserve 138 kV. | 2019 | 2023 | 2023 | 508337 | CHAPEL MILL REC | \$2832\$ | Welsh Reserve 138-RV | | 55 | | 4.39 | 395/592 |
| WFEC | Sandy Corner 138kV | Add 20 MVAr of capacitors at Sandy Corner 138 kV. | 2017 | 2018 | 2015 | 520204 | Sandy Corner 138 kV | | | | 138 | | | 20 MVAr |
| SEPC | Mingo 115 kV | Install 24-Mvar capacitor at Mingo substation, | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 531430 | MINGO | | | i. | 3110 | | | - VI POLITY |

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

Appendix B: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS

| | | 4 | | (20 | | | 10 | No. | - | in. | | | ** | <u></u> | | | L | , b: | C |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------|-------|
| Rating | 215/215 | 10.8 MVAr | 136/143 | 132/178 | 68/89 | 68/89 | 245/265 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 131/143 | 84/84 | 276/304 | 131/143 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 9 MVAr | 24 MVAr | SHIGH |
| Miles of Voltage | Conversion | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| onductor/ ild | | | | - | 10 | 24 | | | | 5 | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Miles of Reconductor/ Rebuild | | | 1.7 | £1. | 6.6 | (12) | | | | 5.59 | | | 1.74 | | | | | | |
| Miles | New York | | | | | | | 0 | 10 | | | 5 | | 2.6 | 6.9 | 6 | | | |
| Voltages (kV) | 1115 | 211 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 115 | (1) | 115 | 69 | 115/69 | 115 | 69 | 115 | 115 | | 69 | 115 | |
| Circuit | | | - | | - | = | - | = | - | | - | 14 | | | yerd | 1= | | - | |
| To Bus Name | Maxwell 115 kV | | FORT HUMBUG 69KV | JENKINS REC T | LONGVIEW HEIGHTS 69KV | HALLSVILLE | Capitan 115 kV | Basley Pump 115 KV | Sundan Rural 115 kV | CRESTVIEW | Lamb County REC-Sandhill | Lamb County Sandhill 115 kV | KEN MAR 69 KV | Amiliershills | West Littlefield 115 kV | Lamb County Interchange 115 kV | | | |
| To Bus | 640267 | | 507730 | 508293 | 508553 | 508543 | 527541 | 525040 | 525594 | . Marces | 525599 | \$25600 | 533811 | 525608 | 525615 | 525636 | | | |
| From Bus Name | North Platte 115 kV | Clay Center Switching Station 115 kV | BROADMOOR | DAINGERFIELD | HALLSVILLE | MARSHALL 69KV | CV-PINES 3 115 kV | Barley County Interchange 115 kV | Bailey Pump 115 KV | NORTHEAST 69 KV | Lamb County Sandhill 115 kV | Sundan Rural 115 2V | NORTHEAST 69 KV | Lamb County Sandhill 115 kV | Amherst 115 kV | West Littlefield 115 kV | County Line 69 | RULETON | |
| From | Mumber 640287 1 | \$33320 | 507716 | 508288 | 508543 | 955805 | 527542 | 525028 | 525040 | 533822 | 525600 | P65525 | 533822 | \$25600 | 525608 | \$25615 | 515126 (| 531357 | |
| | Year 7 2015 6 | 2018 | 2018 5 | 2023 5 | 2015 5 | 2015 5 | 2018 5 | 2016 5 | 2016 5 | 2015 5 | 2016 5 | 2016 | 2015 5 | 20105 | 2016 5 | 2016 \$ | 2015 5 | 2015 5 | |
| 50/50 Need | 14 | 2018 | 2023 | 2023 | 2015 | 2013 | 2018 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 | |
| 2014 ITPNT Need | Year 2014 | 2016 | 2019 | 2019 | 2014 | 2014 | 2017 | 2016 | 2016 | # R | 2016 | 2016 | 2014 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Project Description/Comments | Upgrade substation equipment at Maxwell and North Plats ubstations to 1200 Amp to increase line rating to 215 AVIA | Hidida | Rebuild 1.7-mile 69 kV line from Fort Humbug to Broadmoor with 1233.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade jumpers at Fort Humbug and jumpers and bus at Broadmoor. | Rebuild 1.3-mile 69 kV line from Damgerfield to Junkins RECT with 959,6 ACSR/TW. | Rebuild 6.6-mile 69 kV line from Longview Heights to Hallsville with 1233.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade jumpers, CT 11 ratios, and relay settings at Longwiew Heights. | Rebuild 11.2-mile 69 kV line from Hallsville to Marshall with 1233.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade jumpers, CT ratios, and relay settings at Marshall. | | Build formite 115 kV tine from Balley County to Balley kV Pump, Install necessary terminal equipment at Bailey County. | | Pt. Rebuild 5.64-mile 69 kV line from Creatview to Northeast. | V install new 115/69 kV transformer 84 MVA. Install necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. | nb Build 4.1-mile 115 kV line from Sudan Rural to Lamb County REC Sandhill. Install 115 kV terminal equipment for new 115/69 kV transformer. | | Build 2.6-mile 115 kV fine from Lamb County RBC Sandhill to Amherst. Convert Amherst distribution. transformer high side from 69 kV to 115 kV. | Build 4.9-mile 115 kV line from Amherst to West Littlefield. Convert West Littefield distribution transformer high side from 69 kV to 115 kV. | Build 7-mie 115 kV line from West Littlefield to Lamb County, converting. Install necessary terminal equipment at Lamb County. | V Install a 9-Mvar capacitor bank at either County Line or Wildhorse substation. | | |
| Upgrade Name | Manwell - North Platt 115 kV | Clay Center Switching Station 115kV Capacitor B | Broadmoor - Fort Humbug 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | Dangerfield - Jenkins REC T 69 kV Rebuild Ckr. | Hallsville - Longview Heights 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | Hallsville-Marshall 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | CV Pines - Capitan 115 kV Conversion Ckr 1 | Bailey County Bailey Pump 115 kV Clk 1 | Bailey Pump - Sundan Rural 115 kV Ckt 1 | Crestview - Northeast 69 kV Ckr | Lamb County Sandhill 116/69 kV transformer | Sudan Rural - Lamb Co REC Sandhill 115 kV Ckt 1 | Kenmar - Northeast 69 kV Rebuild Ckt 1 | Lamb Co REC Sandhill - Amherst 115 kV Ckt 1 | Amherst - West Littlefield 115 kV Ckt 1 | West Littlefield - Lamb County 115 kV Conversion Ckt | County Line 69 kV | Ruleton 115 Cap | |
| Facility Owner | NPPD | WR | AEP | AEP | AEP | AEP. | SAS | SAS | SPS | WR | SPS | SIPS | WR | SPS | SPS | 8 | OGE | SEPC | 102 |

Appendix B: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS

| Southw | Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | | App | Appendix B: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS | ojects Needec | for HPILS |
|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|-----------|
| Facility Owner | . Upgrade Name | Project Description/Comments | 2014 ITPNT Need Year | 50/50 Need Year | 90/10 Need Year | From Bus Number | From Bus Name | To Bus Number | To Bus Name | Chreunt | Voltages (kV) | Miles of New | Miles of Reconductor/ Rebuild C | Miles of Voltage Conversion | Rating |
| | Bank | substation. | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY O | |
| NPPD | Broken Bow Wind - Ord 115 kV Ckt 1 | Build a new 35-mile 115 kV line from Ord to Broken Bow Wind and install necessary terminal equipment. | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 640445 | Broken Bow Wind | 640308 | Ord | 1 | 115 | 42 | | | 160/176 |
| OGE | Knobhij 138/12.5 kV.Transforner | Install the new LANE 138-12.5 kV substation across the street from Knobill sub. Install a new 138 kV terminal in Knobill substation. Tie the new LANE substation and the existing Knobill substations together with one span of 138 kV lime. WFEC to eliminate the double circuit portion of the 138 kV Mooreland – Noel and the 138 kV Mooreland – Knobill and return the 138 kV Mooreland – Knobill to its original configuration. WFEC or OG&E to construct the new 1½ mile 138 kV Noel – LANE substation line. | ************************************** | 2016 | 2016 | 514795 | XXVORIU. 1.38 | 514764 | Укуовнит. | | 138/69 | - S | | | |
| OGE | Ahloso - Park Lane 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 | Convert existing 4.32-mile 69 kV line from Ahloso to Park Lane to 138 kV. | 2015 | 2021 | 2021 | 515178 | PARK LANE 138 | 515318 | Ahloso 138KV | - | 138 | | | 4.39 | 268/286 |
| OGE | Ahloso - Harden City 138 KV | Convert existing 10, 12-mile 69 kV line from Africes to Harden City to 138 kV | 2015 | 2021 | 2021 | \$15318 | Ahloso 138KV | 515362 | Harden City 138KV | - | * | | | 1012 | 268/286 |
| OGE | Harden City - Frisco 138 kV conversion Ckt 1 | Convert existing 3.39-mile 69 kV line from Harden City to Prisco to 138 kV. | 2015 | 2021 | 2021 | 515500 | Frisco 138 kV | 515362 | Harden City 138KV | | 138 | | | 3.39 | 268/286 |
| J OC | Phisoo - Link 138 kV | Convert existing 3.39-mile 69 kV/line from Frisco to Lula to 128 kV | 2015 | 2021 | 2021 | 515192 | T01.4 138 | 515500 | Prisco 138 kV | ٥ | 8£1 | | | | 268/286 |
| OPPD | S907 - S919 69 kV Ckt I Rebuild | Rebuild 3.4-mile 69kV line from S907 to S919. | 2019 | 2023 | 2023 | 647907 | 8 2008 | 647919 | 8 6168 | - | 69 | | 3,39 | | 143/143 |
| | | | | - | 7 4 | C DESCRIPTION AND A SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND SECO | | 20 22 22 2 | | | | | | | |

Table B.1: 2014 ITPNT Projects Needed for HPILS

Appendix C: HPILS Project List

| 드 |
|--------|
| 4 |
| 7 |
| \sim |
| 0 |
| _ |
| |
| e e |
| 5 |
| > |
| 0 |
| ٦, |
| |
| CO. |
| نه |
| > |
| 2 |
| = |
| = |
| Ξ |
| ă |
| 1 |
| |

| Rating | 280/330 | 154.6/189.2 | 190/190 | 160/160 | | 344/500 | 344/500 | 15 Mvar | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | 3,6 | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Miles of New | | | 9 | 7.5 | | m | 3.4 | | | 6 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 38 | 511 | 138 | 115 | \ <u>\</u> | 138 | 138 | 115 | 161 | 161 |
| Voltages (kV) | 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 | 115 | 8 | 115 | = | 138 | 8 | 115 | 191 | 161 |
| ð | e | - | 3 -1 / | - | | pass | e | - | | 9 |
| To Bus Name | KSKVWTP3 | KSAVWTP3 | RAGO | MINNEOLA | | PROBSON4 | PROBSON4 | | | ē F |
| To Bus Number | 531480 | 531480 | 539017 | 539037 | | 507782 | 507782 | | | |
| From Bus Name | DOBSON 3 | GRDNCTY3 | HARPER.4 | CLARK_TP | MWPMPTP | BENTELER | BENTELER | SPALDNG7 | \$1260.5 | \$2,824,664 OPPD 646398 S1398 S |
| From Bus Number | 631419 | 531445 | 539668 | 539052 | 530700 | 507792 | 507792 | 640347 | 646260 | 646398 |
| Cost Estimate Source | WKEC | MKEC | MKEC | MKEC | SPP | SPP | ddS | NPPD | OPPD | ОРРД |
| Cost Estimate | \$134,366 | \$124,484 | \$13,066,262 | \$6,602,085 | \$4,100,000 | \$2,248,743 | \$2,548,575 | \$600,000 | \$4,636,045 | \$2,824,664 |
| 90/10 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 8 | 2015 | 2015 | |
| 50/50 Year | | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | \$ 9 | 2015 | 2013 | 2015 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2012 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 2012 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2013 |
| Project Lend Time (Months) | 25 | 12 | 25 | 36 | Ä | 36 | 398 | 12 | 42 | 24 |
| Issue | 3 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Project Description/Comments | Replace switches at Dobson to achieve a rating of 229 MVA on the 115 kV line from Kansas Avenue to Dobson to Gano | Replace CT settings, relays, and bus connections to achieve 154-6/189.2 MVA rating on the 115 kV line from Garden City to Kansas Avenue. | Construct new 15-mile 138 kV line from Harper to new Rago substation. | Construct new 7.5-mile 115 kV line from Clark Tap to Minneola. | Tap existing 115 kV line from Kanarado (Suriflower) to Sharon Springs to construct new Midwest Pump Tap | Build 138 kV line from Benteler to Port Robson (circuit 1). | Build 138 kV line from Benteler to Port Robson (circuit 2). | Install second 15-Mvar capacitor bank at Spalding 115 kV substation. | Tap existing 161 kV line from S1259 to S1281 to construct new S1260 substation. | S1398 161 Tap existing 161 kV |
| Upgrade Name | Kansas Avenue - Dobson - Gano 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Garden City - Kansas Avenue 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Harper - Rago 138 kV Ckr1 | Clark Tap - Minneola 115 kV Ckt 1 | Midwest Pump Tap 71.5 kV Substation | Benteler - Port Robson 138 kV Ckt 1 | Benteler Port Robson 138 kV Ckr 2 | Spalding 115 kV Cap Bank | S1260 161 kV Substation | S1398 161 kV Substation |
| State | ž | KS | 52 | KS | | LA | NTC: [LA | Ä | NE. | S NE |
| Requested BOD Action* | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NIC | NTC |

105 *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain...

HPILS

| List |
|-------------|
| ject |
| Pro |
| ILS |
| H |
| ij |
| ğ |
| per |
| Αp |
| |

| e Rating | | 400/400 | 400/400 | 14.4 Mvgr | 250/288 | 250/288 | 276/304 | 276/304 | \$25/525 | 276/304 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Miles of Voltage Com | ı | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | ı | | | | | 0.0 | 9.5 | 19.7 | 2.1 | 41 | | |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | | 345 | Ē | 115 | 115 | 115 | 212 | 1115 | | 69 | |
| Voltages (kV) | | 345/115 | 345 | ======================================= | 230/115 | 230/115 | 115 | 22 | 115 | 511 | 69 | |
| Ē | ı | + | - | ÷ | pane . | | - | - | | 12 | | |
| To Bus Name | | THEDERD7 | | | POTASH_JCT 3 | ANDREWS_TRII | NORTH_LOVNG3 | CHINA DRAW3 | NA_ENRICH 3 | WOOD DRAW | | |
| To Bus Number | | 640381 | | | 527962 | 528601 | 528182 | | 528603 | \$28228 | | |
| From Bus Name | | CHERRYCS | CHERRYC3 | EAGLE_CREEKS | POTASH_JCT 6 | ANDREWS 7 | HOPI_SUB 3 | NORTH_LOVNG3 528222 | ANDREWS 3 | CHINA_DRAW 3 | ALVAOGE2 | |
| From Bus Number | | 0000 | 640500 | 117728 | 527963 | 528604 | 528226 | 528182 | 528602 | 528222 | 514792 | |
| Cost Estimate Source | | NPPD | NPPD | SPS | SPS | SS SS | SPS | SPS. | SPS | SPS | OGE | |
| Cost Estimate | | \$9,306,000 | \$930,800 | \$1,360,435 | \$3,320,942 | \$9,503,243 | \$10,718,511 | \$11,522,302 | \$4,108,415 | \$12,688,747 | \$180,000 | |
| 90/10 Year | | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2015 | |
| 50/50 Year | | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | \$100 | 2015 | |
| S050 Project Start Vear | | 2012 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2013 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | ### # # | 48 | 2 | 24 | ** | 36 | 8 2 | 36 | × | 12 | |
| Issue | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | × 3 | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | |
| Project Description/Comments | S1398 substation. | Install new 345/115 kV 400 MVA transformer at Thedford substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Thedford associated with new 345/1/15 kV transformer. | Install 14.4 Mvar capacitor bank at Bagle Creek 115.kV bus, | Upgrade 230/115 kV transformer at Potash Junction to 250 MVA. | Install new 230/115 kV 288 MVA transformer at Andrews substation. Install any necessary terminal equipment. | Construct new 9.5-mile 115 kV line from Hopi Sub to North Loving 115 kV. | Construct new 197- mile 115 kV line from North Loving to Clina Draw | Construct new 2.1-mile 115 kV line from Andrews to National Enrichment Facility (NBF). | Construct new 14-tuile 115 kV line from China Draw to Wood Draw | Upgrade CTs at Alva OGE substation to achieve a minimum 800 amp rating. | |
| Upgrade Name | | Thedford 345/115/kV Transformer | Thedford 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | Eagle Creek 115 kV Cap Bank | Potash Junction 230/115 kV Ckt 1 | Andrews 2307/15/EV Clct.1 Transformer | Hopi Sub - North Loving 115 kV Ckt 1 | Chine Diaw North Loving 115 KV Cle 1 | Andrews - NEF 115 kV Ckt 1 | China Draw - Wood Draw 1.1k kV Ckt 1 | Alva OGE 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | |
| State | | E C | NE | Ē | NN | WIG | N | NM | NA | NM | OK | |
| Requested BOD Action* | | NTC. | NTC | NTC | NTC | X | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

107

| 0 |
|-------------|
| \Box |
| _ |
| - |
| _ |
| 8 |
| 0 |
| o . |
| _ |
| la . |
| d) |
| 5 |
| 5 |
| 0 |
| |
| |
| - |
| + |
| St |
| est F |
| vest F |
| West |
| hwest F |
| thwest F |
| uthwest F |
| outhwest F |
| outhwest F |
| Southwest F |
| Southwest F |

| Raffing | 268/286 | 9.6 Mvar | 53/65 | 12 Mvar | 322/484 | 278/316 | 278/316 | 276/304 | 190/190 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | | | | | 100 | 9 | 9 | 7.7 | 7 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 138 | 69 | 123 | 69 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 115 | 138 |
| Voltages (kV) | 138 | 69 | 969 | 69 | \$0 00 | 138 | - :- 8 - : 8 - : 1 | 115 | 88 |
| ð | + | - | - | | = | - | - | - | - |
| To Bus Name | Naswar Naswar | | BAGICHE | | DARLINGTNRDA | RUSHNG 4 | GRADY4 | SHELL_CO2 3 | BUNE CITY |
| To Bus Number | \$14821 | | \$20890 | | 211559 | 511427 | 93 | 527062 | 539004 |
| From Bus Name | JENSENT4 | FREEDOM2 | CARMEN 2 | EAGLCHF2 | REDROCKRIM | GRADY4 | PHILPS 4 | MUSTANG 3 | ANTHONY |
| From Bus Number | \$148 2 0 | 520915 | 520845 | 520890 | 511548 | 511560 | 24. 44. | 527146 | 539001 |
| Cost Estimate Source | ago | WFEC | SPP | WFEC | AEP | AEP | | SPS | MKBC |
| Cost Estimate | Я | \$125,000 | \$3,492,160 | \$190,000 | | \$12,132,497 | \$8.318.5.88 48.5.88.5.88.5.88.6.88.6.88.6.88.6.88.6. | \$16,770,522 | \$8,335,502 |
| 90/10 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| 50/50 Year | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | | 2013 | 2013 | 2013 | 2012 | 2012 | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 2012 | 2012 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 12 | 18 | 42 | 18 | 8 | 36 | 98 | 36 | 38 |
| Issue | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Š | Yes | 88 | Yes | Yes |
| Project Description/Comments | Upgrade CT and trap to 1200 amps at Jenson to increase rating of 138 kV line from Jenson Tap to Jenson to 268/286 MVA. | Install new 9.6-Mvar capacitor bank at Freedom 69 kV. | Reconductor 9-mile 69 kV line from Carmen to Bagle Chief to achieve a rating of 53/65 MVA. | Install new 12-Mvar capacitor bank at Eagle Chief 69 kV. | Construct new 8-mile 138 kV line from Red Rock to Darlington. | Construct new Round Creek box bay tap structure adjacent to the Rush Springs 138 kV substation. Construct new 6-mile 138 kV line from Grashy to Round Creek. Install 3-breaker ring bus where hard tap to Round Creek and Creek that 138 kV transmission line. | Construct new 4-mile double circuit 138 kV line from the new 4-breaker ring bus station at Grady. Circuit 1 will terminate at Phillips Gas and Circuit 2 will terminate at Lindsey Water Flood. | Construct new 7.7-mile 115 kV line from Mustang to Shell CO2. | Construct new 7-mile 138 kV line from Anthony to Bluff City. |
| Upgrade Name | Jenson - Jenson Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Freedom 69 kV Cap Bank | Carmen - Bagle Chief 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Eagle Chief 69 kV Cap Bank | Darlington - Red Rock 138 kV Ckt | Grady - Round Creek 138 kV Ckt 1 | Grady Philips 138 EV Cir I & | Mustang - Shell CO2 115 kV Ckt 1 | Anthony - Bluff City 138 kV Ckt |
| State | 18 | OK | OK | OK | OK | OK | NTC | X | KS |
| Requested BOD Action* | NTC | NTC | NIC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC | NTC-C |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain... 107

| 77 |
|-----------|
| - |
| |
| |
| 77 |
| \approx |
| = |
| 0 |
| Z |
| |
| - |
| S |
| _ |
| = |
| Д |
| = |
| щ |
| |
| C |
| 54 |
| |
| = |
| 0 |
| |
| d) |
| O. |
| 5 |
| - |
| ⋖ |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| | 190/190 | 190/190 | 190/190 | 100/100 | 160/160 | | | 160/160 | 160/160 | 061/061 |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | a | | ia | 8 | | | Œ. | 4 | Abl., |
| | 23 | | 90 | N | S, | | | ñ | 72 | |
| | 138 | 138 | 138 | SE S | 115 | , <u>***</u> | 345 | ** | 115 | - BC |
| | 138 | 138 | 138 | <u> </u> | 115 | 345/115 | 345 | 115 | 115 | 80 |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | - | ~ | - | 7 |
| | CALDWELL | MAXFIELD | MILAN 4 | SSTARW 3 | COLD_TAP | CLARK TP | | COLD TAP | CLARK_TP | HARPER 4 |
| | 539005 | \$339006 | 539676 | 53976 | 539010 | 539052 | | 539010 | 539052 | 539668 |
| | BLUFF_CITY | CALDWELL | MAYFIELD | avi. crop | COLDWATER | CLARKCOUNTYT | CLARKCOUNTY7 | ASHLANDI | ASHLANDI | ANTHONY |
| | 539004 | \$3900\$ | 539006 | 539010 | 539000 | 239800 | 539800 | 539030 | 539030 | \$39001 |
| | MKEC | MKBC | MKEC | MKEC | MKEC | SPP | | MKEC | SPP | MKEC |
| | \$19,286,271 | \$14,413,382 | \$15,155,080 | \$13,724,798 | \$7,028,362 | \$10,516,124 | N/A | \$21,596,406 | \$21,963,871 | \$20,992,491 |
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2015 |
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2013 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| | 36 | 398 | 36 | * | 36 | 1 30 1 3 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 24 | 36. | 36 | 36 |
| | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Construct new 22-mile 138 kV line from Bluff City to Caldwell. | Construct new 16-mile 138 kV line from Caldwell to Mayrield | Construct new 8-mile 138 kV line from Mayfield to Milan. | Construct new 26-mile 115 kV, line from Coldwater Tap to Shooting Star Wind | Construct new 5.5-mile 115 kV line from Coldwater to Coldwater Tap. | Install new 345/115 kV transformer at Clark Co. substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Clark Co. associated with new 345/115 kV transformer. | Construct new 26-mile 115 kV line from Ashland to Coldwater Trp with a rating of 160 MVA. | Construct new 24-mile 115 kV line from Ashland to Clark Tap with a rating of 160 MVA. | Construct new 21-mile 138 kV line from Anthony to Harper. |
| - | Bluff City - Caldwell 138 kV Ckt 1 | Caldwell - Mayfield 138 kV Ckt | Mayfield - Milan 138 kV Ckt 1 | Coldwater Tap - Shooting Star Wind 115 kV Ckt | Coldwater - Coldwater Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | Clark Co. 345/115 kV Ckt I. | Clark Co. 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Ashland Coldwater Tap 115 kV | Ashland - Clark Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 | Authony - Harper 138 kV Ckt |
| | KS | KS | KS | X | KS | X | S _S | , XX | KS | 3 |
| | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | STCC | NTC-C | NICC | NTC-C | NTCAC | NTC-C | NTCC |
| | | 1 Bluff City - Construct new 22-mile KS Caldwell 138 kV City Construct new 22-mile 138 kV City of Caldwell. 138 kV City of Caldwell. 1 City to Caldwell. 1 City to Caldwell 1 City to Caldwell. | 1 Bluff City - Construct new 22-mile 138 KV Ckt 138 kV Ckt Caldwell - Construct new 16-mile 2012 2015 201 | Butf City | Burf City - Construct new 22-mile KS Galdwell - Construct new 22-mile KS Mayfield - Construct new 22-mile KS Mayfield - Construct new 8-mile KY Ckt Mayfield to Milan. Ves | Start City Construct new 22-mile National City National City Construct new 22-mile National City National City | 13 kV Controct new 22-mile 18 kV line from Bulf 18 kV line from Controct new 25-mile 18 kV line from Controct new 25-mile 18 kV line from Sharing 18 | Build Cor- Control teach of Control | 13 14 Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care | 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

| Ü | |
|-----|--|
| E. | |
| - | |
| - | |
| 0 | |
| ŏ | |
| _ | |
| 5 | |
| e | |
| > | |
| 5 | |
| ~ | |
| _ | |
| # | |
| ē | |
| 5 | |
| 2 | |
| - | |
| 77 | |
| 5 | |
| ŭ | |
| • . | |
| | |
| | |

| Rating | | 448/448 | | 560/644 | | | | | 448/448 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | 74 | | | | |
| Miles of New | | | | | | 47.2 | 18.2 | 20.4 | d d |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 345 | <u>=</u> | 345 | 230 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 115 25 COT 20 |
| Voltages (kV) | 345 | 345/116 | 345 | 3457230 | 345 | \$ | 345 | 345 | 345/115 |
| ā | . – | - | - | - | | - | - | geneta | |
| To Bus Name | | RDRUNNER 3 | | | RDRUNNER 7 | HOBBS INT 7 | CHINA_DRAW 7 | POTASH_JCT_ | CHINA_DRAW 3 |
| To Bus Number | | 528025 | | | 528027 | 527896 | 528223 | \$27965 | \$28222 |
| From Bus Name | POTASH_JCT 7 | 528027 RORUNNIER | RDRUNNER 7 | POTASH_JCT ? | POTASH_ICT 7 | POTASH_JCT 7 | NLOV_PLT 7 | NLOV PLT 7 | CHINA_DRAW 7 |
| From Bus Number | 527965 | 28825 | 528027 | 527965 | 527965 | 527965 | 528185 | 528185 | 528223 |
| Cost Estimate Source | SPS | SPS | SPS | SdS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS |
| Cost Estimate | \$10,142,928 | \$4,577,243 | \$3,930,065 | \$5,955,675 | \$7,097,576 | \$55,846,663 | \$18,290,178 | \$23,457,538 | \$4,390,007 |
| 90/10 Year | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Year | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| S0/50 Project Start Year | 2014 | 198 | 2014 | 8 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 Modify as |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 84 | 3 | 48 | ** | 8 | 48 | 48 | 84. | 84 FY |
| Issue NTC | Yes | X | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Project Description/Comments | Construct new Krowa 345 kV substation adjacent to Potash Junction. 345 kV bus will be ring, expandable to minimum 6 line or transformer terminals. Install terminal equipment as needed. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer at new Road Runner substation. Install any necessary, 115 kV terminal equipment. | Convert 230 kV Road Runner substation to 345 kV. Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment. | Install 560 MVA 345230 kV transformer at Krowa substation | Convert 40-mile 230 kV line from Potash Junction to Road Runner to 345 kV. | Construct new 47.2- mile 345 kV line from Kiowa to Hobbs. | Construct new 18.2- mile 345 kV line from North Loving to China Draw. | Construct new 20.4- mile 345 kV line from North Loving to Kiowa. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer China Draw at new China Draw at new China Draw at new China Draw 345/115 kV sectional properties of the control o |
| Upgrade Name | Kiowa 345 kV Substation | Rond Runner 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Road Runner 345 kV Substation Conversion | Kiowa 345/230 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Potash Junction - Road Runner 345 kV Ckt 1 Voltage Conversion | Hobbs - Krows 345 kV Ckt 1 | China Draw - North Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | Kibwa North Loving 345 kV Ckt 1 | China Draw 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer |
| State | WN | NM | NM | ###################################### | NM | N. | NM | Ž | NM Elima 2T2 |
| Requested BOD Action* | NTC-C | NTCC | NTC-C | Mireco | NTC-C NM | NTC-C | NTC-C | N.C.C. | NTC-C |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain...
HPILS

| S |
|---------------|
| - |
| _ |
| 1.1 |
| 77 |
| ~ |
| <u>"</u> |
| 0 |
| ~ |
| 5 |
| _ |
| S |
| ~ i |
| = |
| $\overline{}$ |
| _ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| _ |
| ďi. |
| U |
| ~ |
| - |
| |
| |
| ă |
| nd |
| end |
| pend |
| pend |
| ppend |
| Append |
| Append |

| Rating | | | 560/644 | | | | 276/304 | | 276/304 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles New of | | | | | 8 | | 13.9 | | 10.4 | 0.2 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 35 | 115 | 345 | 115 | # | 1115 | \$11 | 1115 | 1115 |
| Voltages (kV) | | 19 | 345/115 | 345 | 115 | ************************************** | 115 | 22 | 115 | 113 |
| OR OR | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 19. |
| To Bus Name | | | NLOV_PLT TRI | | | | SAGEBRUSH 3 | | SAGEBRUSH 3 | |
| To Bas Number | | | 528186 | | | | 527955 | | 527955 | |
| From Bus Name | | CHINA_DRAW7 | NLOV_PLT 7 | NLOON PLT 7 | LIVSTNRIDGE3 | SACEBRUSH | LIVSTNRIDGE3 | LAGARTO 3 | LAGARTO 3 | E. S6,351,568 SPS 528596 CARDINAL 3 |
| From Bus Number | | 528223 | 528185 | \$28185 | 527953 | 25/955 | 527953 | 527957 | 527957 | 528596 |
| Cost Estimate Source | | SdS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SHS | SPS | SPS | SPS | <u>R</u> |
| Cost | | \$4,318,803 | \$5,583,339 | \$6,579,825 | \$3,849,635 | \$4,007,502 | \$7,286,428 | \$1,382,368 | \$5,827,378 | \$6,351,568 |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Project Surr Year | | 2017 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | * | 84 | * | 36 | 98 | 36 | 36 | 36 | |
| Issue | | Ves | Yes | * | Yes | 3 | Yes | % % | Yes | |
| Project Description/Comments | transformer terminals. | Construct 345 kV ringbus, expandable to breaker and a half for 6-line or transformer terminals at China Draw. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer at new North Loving substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 345 kV North Loving substation, Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment. | Convert Livingston Ridge from 69 kV to 115 kV. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 115 kV Sage Brush substation with 3 ring bus configuration. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 13.9- mile 115 kV line from Livingston Ridge to new Sage Brush substation. | Construct new 115 kV Lagarto substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal | Construct new 10.4- mile 115 kV line from new Lagarto substation to new Sage Brush substation. | Construct new 115 kV Cardinal substation, Install any necessary 175 kV terminal |
| Upgrade Name | | China Draw 345 kV Ckt 1 Terninal Upgrades #1 | North Loving 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | North Loving 345 kV Substation | Livingston Ridge 115 kV Substation Conversion | Sage Brash 175 kV Substation | Livingston Ridge - Sage Brush 115 kV Ckt 1 | Lagarto 115 kV Substation | Largarto - Sage Brush 115 kV Ckt 1 | Cardinal 115 KV Substation |
| State | | NIN | W | N. | N | NN | MX | N. | MN | N. C. |
| Requested BOD Action* | | NTC-C. NM | NTC-C | NTC-C NN | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C | NIC.C. NM | NTC-C | NTG-C |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C. Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

111

| ů |
|-----|
| Ξ |
| _ |
| 0 |
| 8 |
| L |
| 76 |
| 2 |
| 2 |
| ب |
| ES: |
| 3 |
| 5 |
| 3 |
| Ś, |
| -1 |
| |

| es Rating v | | 276/304 | 278/316 | 01/01 | 70/70 | 70/70 | 1837228 | 183/228 | 268/286 |
|--|------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Miles of Miles Recon Voltage /Rebuild Conv | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Miles Mil of Re New /Rel | | 17.5 | 25 | | | | - | | <u>=</u> |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 115 | 884 | 138 | 69 | 69 | 138 | 138 | 2 |
| Voltages A (kV) | | 115 | 60 60 70 80 | 138 | 138/69 | 138/69 | 138 | 138 | <u>**</u> |
| ğ | | gang | a t | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| To Bus Name | | LAGARTO 3 | ROMNOSE4 | | CARMEN 2 | CHEROKJ2 | CARMEN_138 | | WARWICK4 |
| To Bus Number | | 527957 | 514823 | | 220842 | 520850 | 525845 | | \$15047 |
| From Bus Name | | CARDINAL 3 | DARLINGTINED | CARMEN_138 | CARMEN 138 | СНЕКЛТАР | CHERITAP | CHERJTAP | SW STATION |
| From Bus Number | | 95828 | 655115 | 525845 | 525845 | 521302 | 521302 | 521302 | 515012 |
| Cost Estimate Source | | SPS | Ð | | ddS | SPP | dds | SPP | OOE |
| Cost | | \$8,611,667 | \$26,416,440 | | \$2,810,198 | \$2,810,198 | \$10,505,465 | \$4,100,000 | \$28,572,000 |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2015 | 2016 | 5 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 0.128933 | 2015 | 2012 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | 36 | ** | 24 | 24 | 24 | 3 | 42 | 3 |
| Issue | | Yes | × 08 | Yes | × Es | Yes | | Yes | - 8 |
| Project Description/Comments | equipment. | Construct new 17.5- mile 115 kV line from Lagarto to Cardinal. | Construct new 25-mile 138 kV line from Darlington to Roman Nose. | Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment at Carmen associated with new 138/69 kV transformer. | Install new 138/69 kV 70 MVA transformer at Carmen substation. Install any necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. | Install new 138/69 kV 70 MVA transformer at new Cherokie Junction Tap substation. Install any necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. | Tear down the existing 69 kV line from Cherokie Junction to Carriero. Construct new 11.5-mile 138 kV line Cherokie Junction Tap to Carmen. | Tap the existing 138 kV line from Noel Switch to C-City to construct the new Cherokie Junction Tap substation. Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 138 kV SW Station switching station. Construct new 13-mile 13-mile 18 kV line from new SW Station switching station to Warwick Tap. |
| Upgrade Name | | Cardinal - Lagarto 115 kV Ckt 1 | Darlington - Roman Nose 138 kV Ck | Carmen 138 kV Ckt 1Terminal Upgrades | Carmen 158/69 KV Ckt 1 Transformer | Cherokie Junction Tap 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Carmen - Cherokie Junction 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Cherokie Junction Tap 138 kV Substation | SW.Station-Warwick Tap138 kV Ck11 |
| State | | NM | ð | OK | \$ | OK | 8 0 | οK | ¥ |
| Requested BOD Action* | | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTC-C OK | NTC-C | NTC-C | NTCC OK | NTC-C | NTC.C |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain...

| +- |
|----------|
| 61 |
| 7 |
| |
| 44 |
| 0 |
| e |
| Ē |
| 9 |
| 100 |
| Д |
| |
| 0,1 |
| |
| _ |
| 1 |
| I |
| _ |
| |
| \circ |
| 54 |
| - |
| α |
| 100 |
| ~ |
| × |
| - |
| 0 |
| A. |
| -4 |
| |

| Rating | 268/286 | 268/286 | 492/541 | 250/2,88 | 560/644 | 560/644 | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | 18 | un. | 40.4 | | | | | 525 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 138 | 82 | 230 | Si | ,230 | 230 | 345 | 348 |
| Voltages (kV) | 138 | 138 | 230 | 230/115 | 345/230 | 345/230 | 345 | 345 |
| ž | - | ta da , | - | - | - | - | - | ~ |
| To Bus Name | SW STATION | SW STATION | RDRUNNER 7 | KDRUNNER. 3 | HOBBS_INT 6 | YOAKUM 6 | | YOAKUM 345 |
| To Bus Number | 515012 | 212013 | 528027 | \$28025 | 527894 | \$2693\$ | | 526936 |
| From Bus Name | LINWOOD4 | KNIPS | POTASH_JCT 7 | RDRUNNER 7 | HOBBS_INT 7 | YOAKUM_345 | YOAKUM 6 | HOBBS_INT 7 |
| From Bus Number | 515401 | \$15514 | 527965 | 528027 | 527896 | . 52693 <i>&</i> | 526935 | 527896 |
| Cost Estimate Source | OGE | OGE | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS |
| Cost Estimate | N/A | N.A. | \$3,491,968 | \$21,107,123 | \$10,262,813 | \$4,929,607 | \$1,714,283 | \$69,907.71 |
| 90/10 Year | 2018 | 2018 | 2015 | \$ 102 | 2018 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 |
| 50/50 Year | 2018 | 2018 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 2015 | 2013 | 2011 | ā | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 36 | 98 | 42 | 3 | 84 | 9, | 09 | 09 |
| Issue | Yes | | | 88 | Yes | >es | Yes | 3 |
| Project Description/Comments | Construct new 18-mile 138 kV line from Linwood to new SW Station switching station. | Construct new 5-mile 138 kV line from Knipe to new SW Station switching station. | Construct new 40-mile 345 kV line operated at 230 kV from Potash Junction to Road Runner. | Construct new 230 kV Road Runne substation, tapping the existing 115 kV line from Red Bluff to Agave Hills. Install new 230/115 kV 288 MVA transformer at new Road Runner substation. Install ary excessary terminal equipment | Expand existing Hobbs substation to accommodate 345 kV terminals. Install 345/230 kV 556 kV transformer at Hobbs. | Install new 345/230 kV 644 MVA transformer at Yoakum substation. Install any necessary 230 kV terminal equipment. | Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Yoakum associated with new 345/230 kV transformer. | Construct new 52-mile 345 kV line from Hobbs to Yoskum. Expand 345 kV bus at Hobbs. |
| Upgrade Name | Linwood - SW Station 138 kV Ckt | Knipe - SW Station 138 kV Ckt 1 | Potash Junction - Road Runner 230 kV Ckt 1 | Road Runner 230/15 kV Substation | Hobbs 345/230 kV Transformer Ckt 1 | Yoakum 345230 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Yoakum 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | NTC-C TX/NM Yoskum 345 Modify TX/NM Yoskum 345 |
| State | OK | OK | WW | NIM | WN | X | X | TX/NM |
| Requested BOD Action* | NTC-C | MTCC | NTC-C Modify | NTC-C Modify | NTC-C Modify | NTC-C Modify | NTC-C Modify | NTC.C Modify |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

112

| Inc. |
|--------------|
| - |
| 00 |
| - |
| Vel |
| Pow |
| _ |
| |
| es |
| wes |
| |
| Southwes |

| s ge Rating v | | 322/484 | | 160/160 | 164/199 | | | | 276/304 | 276/304 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Miles of of Recon Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | 107 | 5.4 | | 12.5 | vs. | | | | 7.4 | 1834 | |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 345 | 138 | 138 | 2 | 115 | 115 | 138 | 22 | 115 | 12 | 115 |
| Voltages (kV) | 345 | 138 | 138 | -\$E | 115 | * | 138 | ŝ | 115 | 2 | 115 |
| ð | - | - | | - | - | | | 4 | - | H | - |
| To Bus Name | YOAKUM_345 | WAPANUCKAA | | SUN_SOUTH | MWPUMP | | | | TOBOSO_FLTS3 | YESO_MILLS 3 | |
| To Bus Number | 526936 | 510949 | | 539007 | 530701 | | | | 528566 | 528246 | |
| From Bus Name | TUCO_INT 7 | STONEWALLA | ELLIS4 | SUNCITYS | MWPMPTP | MILTON | TALGRAS4 | TOBOSO_PLTS3 | DOLLARHIDE 3 | CHINA_DRAW 3 | YESO_HILLS 3 |
| From Bus Number | 525832 | 521075 | 511561 | 539697 | 530700 | 539010 | 532993 | 528566 | 528561 | 528222 | 528246 |
| Cost Estimate Source | SPP | AGP | SPP | MKEC | SPP | als: | SPP | S. S. | SPS | SPS | SPS |
| Cost Estimate | \$160,991,967 | \$8,934,149 | \$4,100,000 | \$15,684,312 | \$3,689,116 | \$4,100,000 | \$4,100,000 | 790,0182 | \$4,892,131 | \$13,659,867 | \$1,047,575 |
| 90/10 Year | 2020 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| \$0/50 Year | 2020 | 2013 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Project Start Vear | 2015 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2013 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 09 | % | 24 | 38 | 36 | 75 | 24 | 98 | 36 | | 36 |
| Issue | Yes | 2, | ž | N. | Š | No. | No | N. | N _o | Ž | N _o |
| Project Description/Comments | Construct new 107-mile 345 kV line from Tuco to Yoakum. | Construct new 6.4-mile 138 kV line from Stonewall to Wapatucka | The existing 118 kV line from Elk City to Red Hills Wind to construct new Ellis substation. | Construct new 12.5- mile 115 kV line from Sun City to Sun South. | Build new 5-mile 115 kV line from Midwest Pump to the new Midwest Pump Tap substation. | Tap existing 115 kV line from Harper to Milan Tap to construct new Milton substation. | Tap existing 138 kV line from Butler South to Weaver to construct new Tallgrass substation. | Construct new 115 kV Toboso Flats substration, Install any necessary 115 kV terrainal equipment. | Construct new 7.4-mi w 115 kV line from new Toboso Flats substation to Dollarhide, | Construct new 18.4- mile 115 kV line from China Draw to new Yeso Hills substation. | Construct new 115 kV Yeso Hills substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal |
| Upgrade Name | Tuee - Yoakum 345 kV Ckt I | Stonewall - Wapanucka 138 kV Ckt | Ellis 138 kV Substation | Sun City * Sun South 115 kV Ckt | Midwest Pump - Midwest Pump Tap 115 kV Ckt | Milton 138 KV Substation | Tallgrass 138 kV Substation | Toboso Flats 115 kV Substation | Dollarhide - Toboso Flats 115 kV Ckt | China Draw - Yeso Hills 115 kV Ckt | Yeso Hills 115 kV Substation |
| State | Ϋ́Ι | 9 | OK | Direct KS ssigned | KS | 3 ∴ | KS | | WW | WW | W |
| Requested BOD Action* | NTC-C Modify | TBD | TBD | Direct Assigned | Direct Assigned | Direct Assigned | Direct Assigned | Direct | Direct Assigned | Direct | Direct Assigned |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain... HPILS.

HPILS

Appendix C: HPILS Project List

| | Requested Upgi BOD State Nam Action" | | Direct NM 1153 | Direct NM Tap 1 | Direct NA Pond Assigned NA Tap | Battle Direct NM Road Assigned Runn kV Cl | Battl Assigned NM 1151 Subst | Oxy i Direct NM Hobb Assigned kV Subsi | Sun Soo KS 115 kV Bank | Rock C KS 69 kV Bank | Cancy KS kV Cal Bank | Colem KS Ripley KV Re Ckt I |
|--|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Name and Address of the Party o | Upgrade Name | | Ponderosa 115 kV Substation | Ponderosa Tap 115 kV Substation | Ponderosa Ponderosa Tap 115 KV CAt 1 | Axe - er 115 ct 1 | Battle Axe 115ky Substation | South | 된 ^C | Cap | 9 | an - 69 build |
| GASTERNA ALL COMBATTACHER TO A STATE OF | Project Description/Comments | equipment | Construct new 115 kV Ponderosa substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Tap the existing 115 kV line from Ochoa to Whitten to construct new 115 kV Ponderosa Tap substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 9.3-mile 115 kV line from new Ponderosa substation to new Ponderosa Tap substation. | Construct new 18.9- mile 115 kV line from Road Runner to Battle Axe. | Construct new 115 kV Battle Axe substration. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | Tap existing 115 kV line from South Hobbs to the Switch 4J44 substation to construct new Oxy South Hobbs substation. | Install new 12-Mvar capacitor bank at Sun South 115 kV. | Install 9.6 Mvar capacitor bank at Rock Creek 69 kV. | Install 9.6 Myan capacitor bank at Caney 69 kV. | Rebuild 3.5-mile 69 kV line from Coleman to Ripley to achieve a rating of 131/143 MVA. |
| A No. of Contrast of Contrast | L Issue NTC (A | | 2 | o _N | Ž | ž | Š | °Z | Ž | % | NO | No No |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | | 36. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 85. | 74 | 75 | 18 | * | 24 |
| | Stored Project Start Year | | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2005 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 |
| | 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | Cost Estimate | | \$72,7902 | \$4,071,449 | \$4,727,414 | \$12,574,305 | \$2,964,499 | \$308,657 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,454,264 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | 30 | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPS | SPP | SPP | SPP | SPP |
| | From Bus Number | | 528240 | 528239 | 528219 | 528040 | 528040 | 528480 | 539007 | 533458 | 533678 | 533787 |
| | From Bus Name | | PONDEROSA 3 | DISTSUB3TP 3 | DISTSUBITE | BATTLE_AXE 3 | BATTLE_AXE3 | OXY S_HOBBS3 | NOS NOS | ROCKCRK2 | CANEY Z | COLEMAN2 |
| | To Bus Number | | | | 528240 | 528025 | | | | | | 533832 |
| | To Bus Name | | | | PONDEROSA 3 | RDRUNNER 3 | | | | | | RIPLEYM2 |
| | ž | | 160 | - | - | | - | | - | - | 8 | - |
| | Voltages (kV) | | ST | 115 | E . | 115 | 215 | 115 | <u>5</u> | 69 | 39 | 69 |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (RV) | | 115 | 115 | E . | 115 | \$11, | 115 | 115 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| | Miles of New | | | 0.2 | 5 | 18.9 | | | | | | e |
| | Miles of Miles Recon Voltage /Rebuild Conv | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 |
| | Rating | | | | 276364 | 276/304 | | | 12 Mvar | 9.6 Mvar | 9.6 Mym | 131/157 |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify, will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles of Miles Recon of Rating Rebuild Cony | 8.03.08 | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Appendix C: H | Cost Miles Mil Allocation of Re Voltage New /Re (kV) | 69 | 89 | 88 |
| | Voltages (kV) | 69 | 69 | - 00 - 00 - 00 - not - not |
| | Š | - | - | HI . |
| | To Bus Name | GODDTAP2 | KERFORD2 | STR 45.2 |
| | To Bus Number | 533879 | 533475 | 333478 |
| | From Bus Name | COWSKINZ | ATCH J12 | ATCHJ12 |
| | From Bus Number | 533788 | 533472 | |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | WR | W. |
| | Cost Estimate | | \$4,500,000 | 27,740,000 |
| | 90/10 Year | 2018 | 2020 | 7020 |
| | 50/50 Year | 2019 | 2020 | , 2000 2000 |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | 2018 | 2020 | 2020 |
| | Project Lend Time (Months) | 12 | | |
| | Issue | No | °Z | * |
| បំ | Project Description/Comments | Upgrade terminal equipment at Cowskin to achieve a rating of 80 MVA on the 4.6-mile 69 kV line from Cowskin to Goddtap. | Reconductor 69 kV line from Auchison Junction I to Maur Hill to achieve a rating of 41 MVA. Rebuild I.7-mile 69 kV line from Kerford to Maur Hill to achieve a rating of 131/157 MVA. | Remove 69 kV line from Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 1 (STR 45 2) to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 2) Arnold London Linedford Lo Activities of Castings Remove 69 (Sarning Remove 69 KV) line from Artision Junction 2 to Mean Hilline from Arthrison Line Between Arnold and Arnold Junction 2 Construct new 65 kV line from Arthrison Junction 1 to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 2 to Activities of Castings and Arnold Junction 2 to Activities of Castings and Arnold Junction 2 to Activities of Casting Solvents Junction 2 to Activities of Casting Solvents Junction 2 to Activities of Junction 2 to Activities of Junction 2 to Activities of 13 Junction 2 to Midwest Grain with a rating of 13 Junction 2 to Midwest Grain with a rating of Junction 2 to Midwest Grain with a rating of Junction 2 to Midwest Grain with a rating of Junction 1 with a rating of Junction 2 to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 1 with a rating of Junction 2 to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 2 to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 1 (STR 45.2) with a |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | Cowskin - Goddtap 69 kV Terminal Upgrades | Atchison - Maur Hill - Kerford 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Archison Rebailds Phase 1 |
| Southwest | Requested BOD State Action* | 53 <u>2</u> | KS | |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain... 115

HPILS

| Proj |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| HPILS |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ت |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| a |
| ~ |
| Appe |
| Ω. |
| - |
| ~ |
| |

| Rating | | 83/99 | JB Myar | | 250/250 | 3 Mvar | 478/478 | 478/478 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | 7.7 | | | | | 12 | 11.7 | |
| Miles of New | | | | 0.29 | | | | | 00 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 115 | == | 138 | 2 | 115 | 25 | 138 | 851 |
| Voltages (kV) | Total State of the Control of the Co | 115 | SIL | 138 | 138/115 | 115 | ž | 138 | 138 |
| ž | | | - | - | 7 4 | - | - | - | ;= |
| To Bus Name | | HUNTSVL3 | | MED-LDG_138 | MED-LDG_138 | | MILANTPA | MILANTP4 | |
| To Bus Number | | 530618 | | 539998 | \$39990 | | 539675 | 539675 | |
| From Bus Name | | HEC 3 | MINNEOLA | BARBER 4 | MED-LDG3 | MANNGT 3 | CLEARWT4 | CLEARWT4 | MILAN 4 |
| From Bus Number | | 533419 | \$39037 | 539674 | 539673 | 531362 | 533036 | 533036 | 539676 |
| Cost Estimate Source | | SPP | S G | SPP | SPP | SPP | dds | Spp | |
| Cost Estimate | | \$6,042,249 | \$500,000 | \$217,378 | \$2,810,198 | \$500,000 | \$10,688,169 | \$10,688,169 | |
| 90/10 Year | | 2023 | 2018 | 2018 | 2001 | 2023 | *102 | 2018 | 2023 |
| 50/50 Year | | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 28 | 2023 | | | |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | | 2021 | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | | | |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | 24 | <u>86</u> | 36 | .2 | 80 | 3 | 24 | |
| Issue | | ž | 2 | S _N | X | No | Š | N _O | |
| Project Description/Comments | rating of 108 MVA. Construct new 138 kV line from Atchison Cassings to Midwest Grain Solvents Junction 1 (STR 45 2) with a rating of 42 MVA. Construct new 138 kV line from Arnold Junction 2 to Midwest Gram with a rating of | Rebuild 28.8-mile 115 kV from HEC to Huntsville and upgrade CTs to achieve new rating of 83/99 MVA. | Install new 18-Mvar capacitor bank at Minneola 115 kV | Construct new 0.3-mile 138 kV line from Barber to Medicine Lodge. | Install new 138/115kV 250 MVA transformer at Barber substation. Install any necessary 138 kV terminal | Install new 3-Mvar capacitor bank at Manning 115 kV. | Rebuild Westar's portion of the 11.7-mile 138 kV line from Clearwater to Milan Tap to achieve a rating of 478 MVA. | Rebuild Sunflower's portion of the 11.7-mile 138 kV line from Clearwater to Milan Tap to achieve a rating of 478 MVA. | Install new 18-Mvar capacitor bank at Milan 138 kV |
| Upgrade Name | | HEC - Huntsville 115 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Minneola 115 kV Cap Bank | Barber - Medicine Lodge 138 kV Ckt 1 | Barber 138/115/W Ckt 1 Transforme | Manning 115 kV Cap Bank | Clearwater- Milan Tap (38 kV Rebuild (WR) | Clearwater - Milan Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild (MKEC) | Milan 138 kV Cap Bank |
| Requested BOD State Action* | | KS | | KS | ************************************** | KS | 3 | KS | 2 |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

117

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| ect List | Miles of Voltage Conv | | 6757742.5 | 1500/1500 | | 314/366 | 246/331 | 15 Mvar | \$9/59 | 92/65 | 55/152 | 65/65 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles of Recon /Rebuild v | | | | | | | | * | 3.57 | <u>=</u> | 2.87 |
| Append | Miles of New | 10 | | | 36 | | | | | | | |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 345 | \$£ | 345 | 345 | 138 | ** | 115 | 8 | 69 | 99 | 69 |
| | Voltages (kV) | 345 | 345/138 | 500/345 | 345 | 345/138 | 88 | 115 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| | Š | н | - | - | - | - | ш | - | 191 | - | = | - |
| | To Bus Name | MCDADE 7 | MCDADE 4 | 8MESSICK | SMESSICK | BENTELER | STONWALA | | 8 \$5 \$5 \$5 | S928 8 | JCT205 8 | JCT205 8 |
| | To Bus Number | 507793 | 507741 | 999115 | 999115 | 507792 | 509052 | | 647385 | 647928 | 647105 | 647105 |
| | From Bus Name | BENTELER7 | MCDADE 7 | 8MESSICK | MCDADE7 | BENTELER7 | WESTELTA | AINSWRT7 | PCTSMTH8 | 8 N 906S | 880118 | S910 8 |
| | From Bus Number | 507794 | 507793 | 999113 | 507793 | 507794 | 507768 | 640051 | 640320 | 647006 | [064290] | 647910 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | SPP | åds: | SPP | A dis | SPP | | NPPD | dds | SPP | ddS | SPP |
| | Cost Estimate | \$13,083,537 | \$10,516,124 | \$19,718,950 | \$45,792,379 | \$10,516,124 | | \$50,000 | 000'015 | \$2,503,349 | \$7853-65 | \$2,012,497 |
| | 90/10 Year | 2018 | 8107 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2023 | 2018 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | | 2018 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | S0/S0 Project Start Year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | | 2016 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 48 | | 88 | 9 | 48 | 2 | 24 | ** | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | Issue NTC (| No No | <u>.</u> | S _S | No. | S. | S 2 | Š | ž | Š | No. | No |
| | Project Description/Comments | Construct new 10-mile 345 kV line from Benteler to McDade. | Install new 345/138 kV 675 MVA transformer at McDade substation. Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment. | Install new 500/345 kV 1500 MVA transformer at Messick. | Construct new 35-mile 345 kV line from McDade to Messick | Install new 345/138 kV 314 MVA transformer at Berteler substation. Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment. | Replace station equipment at Stonewall. New emergency rating 309 MVA. | Expand existing 9 Mvar bank to 15 Mvar capacitor bank at Ainsworth substation 115 kV bus. | Upgrade CT on 6-mile 69kV line from Plattesmouthe to S985. | Rebuild 3.6-mile 69kV line from S906 to S928. | Rebuild 1.1-mile 69kV line from JCT205 to \$901. | Rebuild 2.9-mile 69kV line from JCT205 to S910 |
| TOWEL LOUI, IIIC | Upgrade Name | Benteler - McDade 345 kV Ckt 1 | McDade 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Messick 500/345 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | McDade Messick 345 kV Ckt 1 | Benteler 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Western Electric Tap - Stonewall 138 kV Ckt I Terminal Upgrades | Ainsworth 115 kV Cap Bank | Platrestriouth -S98%69 kV Ckr 1 Terminal Upgrades | S906 - S928 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | 3501 69 kV CR:1 Rebuild | JCT205 - S910 69 kV |
| SOMETIMEST | Requested BOD State Action* | LA | | ΓA | ΓΥ | LA | ΓY | NE | | NE | E | NE |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

HPILS

| List |
|------|
| ect |
| Pro |
| STI |
| H |
| XC |
| ndi |
| \pp(|
| - |

| Miles of Sating Voltage Rating Conv | | 27 Mvar | 18 Mvar | 134/134 | 240/240 | 400/400 | 400/400 | 358/858 | 160/160 | 276/304 | 84/84 |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | | | | | 40 | | | | 15 | × | |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 115 | 115 | 59 | 115 | # | 115 | 191 | 115 | | 69 |
| Voltuges (kV) | | 115 | 115 | 161/69 | 115 | *** | 345/115 | 345/161 | 115 | = | 69/511 |
| ē | | - | | 4 | | | - | - | | - | p== |
| To Bus Name | | | | 8 5/68 | SW.HOLT CO.7 | | SW.HOLT CO.3 | 35 27 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | CEN.C.N7 | SOUTH_LOWNGS | ARTESIA 2 |
| To Bus Number | | | | 647975 | 640701 | | 640700 | 646258 | 640434 | 528192 | 527701 |
| From Bus Name | | EMMETE TAP 7 | BROKENB7 | HUMBOLDTS | STUART 7 | SW.HOLT CO.7 | SW.HOLT CO.7 | S3458 3 | FULERTN7 | NORTH_LOVNG3 | ARTSIA_TRI 1 |
| From Bas Number | | \$980 | 640089 | 640234 | 640367 | 640701 | 640701 | 645458 | 640176 | 528182 | 527699 |
| Cest Estimate Source | | Spp | SPP | SPP | SPP | 85 0.72,020,7 | SPP | dds | SPP | SPS | SPP |
| Cost Estimate | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | 86,892 | \$29,512,930 | 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | \$10,516,124 | \$10,516,124 | \$11,067,349 | \$6,928,199 | \$2,496,948 |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2015 | 2018 | 2023 | 1 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2015 | 2018 |
| 50/50 Year | | | | | | | | | | 2015 | 2018 |
| Start Start Vear | | | | | | | | | | 2012 | 2016 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | | 22 | 81 | 24 | 36 | -24 | 24 | 24 | 36 | × | 24 |
| Issue | | 2 | N _S | 2 | ž | 2 | Š | Ž | × | 2 | N _o |
| Project Description/Comments | | Expand existing 18- Mvar capacitor bank to 27-Mvar capacitor bank at Emmet Tap 115 kV. | Install second 18-Mvar capacitor bank at Broken Bow 115 kV. | Install new 161/69 kV 134 MVA transformer at Humboldt substation. Install any necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 40-mile 115 kV line from Stuart to the new SW Holt substation. | Install any required 345 kV terminal equipment required to construct new SW Holt 345/115 kV substation. | Tap the Holt Co. and Cherry Co. 345 kV line to construct the new SW Holt substation. Install 345/115 kV transformer at new substation. Install any required 115 kV terminal equipment. | Install new 345/161 kV 558 MVA transformer at \$1258 substation. Install any necessary 161 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 15-mile 115 kV line from Fullerton to the PS24 substation. | Construct new 3.4-mile Los XV line from North Loving to South | Upgrade 1st 115/69 kV transformer at Artesia to |
| Upgrade Name | Rebuild | Emine Tap 115 kV Cap Bank | Broken Bow 115 kV Cap Bank | Humboldt 161/69 kV Ck 1 Transformer | Stuart - SW Holt 115 kV Ckt 1 | SW Holt 345 kV Substation | SW Holt 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | \$1258 345/161.kV Cld 1 Transformer | Fullerton - PS24 115 kV Ckt I | North Loving - South Loving 115 EV Ctcl 1 | Artesia 115/69 kV |
| Requested BOD State Action* | | Ë | NE | ä Z | NE | SE SE | NE | ¥. | NE | × | NM |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

Appendix C: HPILS Project List

| Rating | | 84/84 | -50/+200 Mvar | -50/4200 Wvar | 448/448 | \$25/525 | 448/448 | | 276/304 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | \$6.05 | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of New | À | | | | | # | | | 20 |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 8 | 115 | 22 | 115 | 51 | 115 | 345 | 115 |
| Voltages (kV) | | 115/69 | 515 | <u>=</u> | 345/115 | 15 | 345/115 | 35 245 245 | 115 |
| Š | | -M- | - | = | - | "Fank | - | - | - |
| To Bus Name | | ARTESIA 3 | | | POTASH_JCT 3 | CARDINAL 3 | ANDREWS 3 | HOBBS_INT 7 | RDRUNNER 3 |
| To Bus Number | | \$27707 | | | 527962 | 528596 | 528602 | 527896 | 528025 |
| From Bus Name | | ARTSIA_TR2 | CHDRAW_SVC 1 | TOBOSO_FLTS3 | POTASH_JCT 7 | ANDREWS 3 | ANDREWS 7 | ANDREWS | SAGEBRUSH 3 |
| From Bus Number | | 527700 | \$28220 | 528566 | 527965 | 528602 | 528604 | \$28604 | 527955 |
| Cost Estimate Source | | Š | SPP | d d d | SPP | SPP | SPP | ă de la companya de l | SPP |
| Cost Estimate | | \$2,496,948 | \$40,000,000 | \$40,000,000 | \$10,516,124 | \$2,853,879 | \$10,516,124 | 530,000 | \$14,756,465 |
| 90/10 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 5666 | 2022 | 2022 | 2023 |
| 50/50 Year | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | Digit. | 2022 | 202 | 2023 |
| S0/S0 Project Start Year | | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2020 |
| Project Lead Time Months) | | 77 | 30 | 需 | 24 | 36 | 84 | | 36 |
| Issue | | Z | N _o | No | % | Ŷ. | 8 € | 2 | No Ov |
| Project Description/Comments | 84 MVA. | Upgrade 2nd 115/69 kV transformer at Artesia to 84 MVA | Install new -50/+200 Mvar Static VAR Capacitor (SVC) at China Draw 115 kV bus. | Install new -50/+200 Mvar Static VAR. Capacitor (SVC) at Toboso Flats 115 kV bus. | Remove 345/230 kV transformer at Potash Junction. Replace with new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer. Expand 115 kV bus at Potash Junction as needed. | Construct new 12-mile 115 kV line from Andrews to Cardinal. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer at Andrews substation and remove two 230/115 kV transformers Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment. | mile 230 kV line from mile 230 kV line from Andrews to Hobbs to 345 kV. Re-terminate line on 345 kV bus at Hobbs. Ratings will be based on current conductors - bundled 795 ACSR. | Construct new 20-mile 115 kV line from new Sage Brush substation to Road Runner. |
| Upgrade Name | Ckt I Transformer | Artesia 113769 kV Ckt 2 Ckt 2 Transformer | China Draw 115 kV SVC | Toboso Flats 115 kV SVC | Potash Junction 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Andrews Cardinal 115 kV Ckt 1 | Andrews 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Andrews Hobbs 345 kV Ckr 1 Voltage Conversion | Road Runner - Sage Brush 115 kV Ckt |
| Requested BOD State Action* | | NM | NM | N. | MN | ii. WW.iii | NM | NM | NM |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

HPILS

| یب | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| ist | |
| t List | |
| ect List | |
| ject List | |
| roject List | |
| Project List | |
| S Project List | |
| 'ILS Project List | |
| IPILS Project List | |
| : HPILS Project List | |
| C: HPILS Project List | |
| IX C: HPILS Project List | |
| dix C: HPILS Project List | |
| endix C: HPILS Project List | |
| pendix C: HPILS Project List | |
| ppendix C: HPILS Project List | |
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | |
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | |

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| Rating | 276/304 | | 276/304 | 276/304 | 478/478 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Miles of Voltage Conv | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | 9.47 | <u> 15.1</u> | 3.89 | | | | |
| Miles of New | 23 | | | | | | | d G |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 1115 | 115 | 3 | 115 | ន្ត | 115 | \$5 | 345 at 120 (T.c. |
| Voltages (kV) | 1115 | 115 | \$11. | 115 | 230 | 115 | 246 | 345 |
| ž | 1 | - | - | - | -67 | - | ਦ | 1 Pro: |
| To Bus Name | WOOD_DRAW 3 | LIVSTNRIDGE3 | POTASH,JCT 3 | IMC_#1_TP 3 | SW_4K33 6 | CURRY 3 | | udil he Base Dion fi |
| To Bus Number | 528228 | 527953 | 527962 | 528035 | 524915 | 524822 | | Z V Arditio |
| From Bus Name | BATTLE_AXE 3 | IMC_#1_TP 3 | INTREPDW_TP3 | INTREPDW_TP3 | o Sisko | CURRY 2 | BATTLE_AXE7 | CHINA_DRAW 7 |
| From Bus Number | 528640 | 528035 | 227999 | 527999 | 524875 | 524821 | -528041 | 528223 |
| Cost Estimate Source | dds | SPP | ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## | SPP | | | | Assigned |
| Cost Estimate | \$11,067,349 | \$4,351,605 | \$693 8693 | \$1,787,512 | | | | d as heing Direc |
| 90/10 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 9101 | 2019 |
| 50/S0 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | | well as projec |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | | Nodify as |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | * | 24 | 24 | 24 | - 22 | 24 | ¥ | 48 VTC-C |
| Issue | No | No | % | N ₀ | N. | S. | , Z | No TC NTC |
| Project Description/Comments | Construct new 15-mile 115 kV line from Battle Axe to Wood Draw. | Reconductor 9.5-mile 115 kV line from Livingston Ridge to IMC #1 Tap. | Reconductor 1.5-mile 115 kV line from Intropid West Tap to Potash Introcion with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Reconductor 3.9-mile 115 kV line from Intrepid West Tap to IMC #2 with 47 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Upgrade Oasis to SW 4K33 230 EV line trap. Increase Oasis to SW 4K33 230 EV line SW 4K33 230 EV line rating to 478/478 MVA. | Move Curry Load 69 kV to 115 kV : Move loads from Curry 69 kV to 115 kV | Construct new 345 kV terminal at the Battle Axe substation. Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment for 4 transformer/line terminations in ring configuration copalignation expandable to future breaker and a half. | China Draw at China Draw to at China Draw to at China Draw to 345 kV Ckt terminate the new 345 NM 17 cminate the new 345 1 Terminate the new 345 A ze. Install any notices a shall as proviners designated as being Direct Assigned Projects with NTC-C Modify, will be issued for all mojects shown as NTC-C Modify as well as monierts designated as being Direct Assigned Projects with NTC-C Modify as well as monierts designated as being Direct Assigned Projects with NTC-C Modify as well as monierts designated as being Direct Assigned Projects with NTC-C Modify as well as monierts designated as well as monierts and projects shown as NTC-C NTC-C Modify as well as monierts designated as well as monierts as well as monierts and as well as monierts designated as well as monierts and as well as well as monierts and as well as monierts and as well as well as monierts and as well as well as monierts and as well as well as well as well as well as monierts and as well as wel |
| Upgrade Name | Battle Axe - Wood Draw 115 kV Ckt 1 | Livingston Ridge - IMC #1 Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Intrepid West Tap- Potash Junction 1.15 kV Ckc 1: Reconductor | IMC #2 - Intrepid West Tap 115 kV Ckt I | Oasis - Roosevelt County Interchange Switch 115 kV Ckt 1 Terrainal Upgrades | Curry 115 kV Load Move | Battle Axe 345 kV Ckd Terminal Upgrades | China Draw 345 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades #2 be issued for all |
| Requested BOD State Action* | In all | NM | WW | NM | . NA | NM | NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | NM HILLS WILLS |

as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain. *NTCs will be is 120

121

| JC, | |
|--------|--|
| ol, It | |
| er Pc | |
| Pow | |
| west | |
| outh | |
| Š | |

| ect List | Miles of Rating Conv | | | 448/448 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 448/448 | 68/89 |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles of Recon V. | | | | 3.7 | 9.057 | 5,913 | | |
| Appendix | Miles New New | | 50 | | | | | | |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 345 | 115 | 25 | 115 | 1115 | 115 | 186 186 |
| | Voltages (kV) | | 345 | 345/115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 345/115 | 138/69 |
| | 5 | | e | per | e | - | 9 | 74 | ÷ |
| | To Bus Name | | RDRUNNER 7 | BATTLE_AXE 3 | S_JAL_3 | DISTSUB3TP 3 | WHOTTEN 3 | POTASH_JCT 3 | ELKCTY-2 |
| | To Bas Number | | 528027 | 528040 | 528547 | 528239 | 528540 | 527962 | 511459 |
| | From Bos Name | | BATTLE_AXE7 | BATTLE_AXE 7 | DOLLARHIDE3 | ОСНОА 3 | DISTSUB3TP 3 | POTASH_JCT 7 | ELKCTY4 |
| | From Bas Number | | \$28041 | 528041 | \$28561 | 528232 | \$28239 | 527965 | \$11458 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | dds | SPP | ddS | SPP | Spp | SPP | S. P. C. |
| | Cost | | 119.025.305 | \$10,516,124 | \$1,700,205 | \$4,161,825 | \$2,717,111 | \$10,516,124 | \$2,810,198 |
| | 90/10 Year | | 2019 | 2019 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2019 | 2017 |
| | 50/50 Year | | | | | | | | 108 |
| | Storsto Project Start Vear | | | | | | | | 2015 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | | 8 | 88 | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 8 |
| | Issue NTC | | 2 | N | 2. | N _O | No. | N _o | ž |
| ď | Project Description/Comments terminal equipment. | Construct new 15-mile 345 kV line from Battle Axe to Road Rumer | Install 345 kV bus at Road Runner for 4 transformer or line terminations, expandable for future terminations. | Install new 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer at new Battle Axe substation. Install any necessary 115 kV terminal equipment as expandable breaker and half design. | Reconductor 3.7-mile 115 kV line from Dollarhide to South Jál Sub with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Reconductor 9.1-mile 115 kV line from Ochoa to Ponderosa Tap with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Reconductor 5.9-mile 115 kV line from Ponderosa Tap to Whitten with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Install 2nd 345/115 kV 448 MVA transformer at Potash Junction. Expand 115 kV bus as needed for termination. | Install new 138/69 kV 68/89 MVA transformer at Elk City substation. Install any necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | | Battle Axe - Road Runner 345 kV Ckt 1 | Battle Axe 345/115 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Dollarhide - South Jal Sub 115 kV Ckt I Reconductor | Ochoa - Ponderosa Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Ponderosa Tap - Whitten 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Potash Junction 345/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Elk City 138/69 kV Ckt I Transformer |
| Southwest | spuested BOD State Action* | | | NM | MN | NN | | NM | Ŏ |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain...

HPILS

| | 4 | | 2 | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 2 0 7 | |
| | | | 2000 | |
| | 400 | | TOTAL PARTY | |
| | 400 | | 2077 | |
| | The same of the same | | 2077 | |
| | The same of the same | | 2077 000 | |
| | The state of the s | | 200 | |
| | The state of the s | | 2011 | |
| The same of the sa | The state of the s | | 201 | |
| The state of the state of | The state of the s | | 201 | |
| The second secon | The state of the s | | 2012 | |
| The second second second | Acres Company of the Party of t | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| The second secon | The state of the s | | The state of the s | |
| The state of the s | The state of the s | | The state of the s | |
| The state of the s | The state of the s | | The state of the s | |
| The state of the s | Application of the last of the | | The state of the s | |
| The second secon | Act to be a few of the last of | | The state of the s | |
| The state of the s | The state of the s | | The state of the s | |
| The state of the s | State of the late | | TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF | |

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| | Rating | 68/89 | 24 Mvar | 12 Mvar | 144/179 | 70/70 | 144/179 | 144/179 | 1004/1198 | 134/143 | 134/143 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Miles of F Voltage Conv | 9 | | I | - | F | | | | | |
| | Miles of Recon Rebuild | | | | | | 3 | 3.25 | | 1.05 | 1.03 |
| | Miles of New | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 138 | 138 | 69 | 138 | 69 | 138 | 138 | 345° | 69 | 69 |
| | Voltages (kV) | 138 | 138 | 69 | 138 | 138/69 | ** | 138 | 345 | 69 | 8 |
| | Š | - | - | - | В | - | - | - | + | - | E |
| | To Bus Name | | | | | BUFFAL02 | BUFBEAR2 | BUFFALO_138 | WWRDEHV7. | ALVA 2 | ALVA 2 |
| | To Bus Number | | | | | 520835 | 521120 | 521300 | 515375 | 520806 | 220806 |
| | From Bus Name | ELKCTY-4 | EL RENOM | WINCHESTER2 | BUFBEAR2 | BUFFALO_138 | FISUPLY4 | , BUFBEAR2 | MOORELNDA | ALVAOGE2 | ALVAOGE2 |
| | From Bus Number | 511458 | 520893 | 520408 | 521120 | 521300 | 520920 | 521120 | 522400 | 514792 | 514792 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | Ads | SPP | | SPP | ŝ | SPP | SPP | SPP | å |
| | Cost Estimate | | \$504,000 | \$237,000 | | \$2,810,198 | \$13,246,021 | \$2,968,936 | \$13,083,537 | \$407,419 | 61) (1) |
| | 90/10 Year | 2017 | 2018 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | 2013 | 2015 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 50/50 Year | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016. | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2004 | 2016 | 2016 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 24 | 81 | 18 | 77 | 24 | 24 | 24 | # | 24 | # |
| | Issue | N _o | ž | ž | No | ž | No. | S _N | Š. | No | 2 |
| | Project Description/Comments | Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment at Elk City associated with new 138/69 kV transformer. | Install new 24-Mvac capacitor bank at El Reno 138 kV | Install new 12-Mvar capacitor bank at Winchester 69 kV | Convert Burbear substation to 138 kV | Install new 138/69 kV 70 MVA transformer at Buffalo substation. Install any necessary 69 kV terminal equipment. | Rebuild the 14.5-mile 69 kV Inc from Bufbear to Ft. Supply with 138 kV conductor. | Rebuild the 3.3-mile 69 kV line from Bufbear to Buffalo with 138 kV conductor. | Construct WFECs portion of new 10-mile 345 kV line from Mooreland to Woodward District EHV. | Reconductor WFEC's portion of the 2.1-mile 69 kV line from Alva OGE to Alva WFEC to achieve a new line rating of 134/143 MVA. | Reconductor OGE's portion of the 2.1-mile 69 kV line from Alva OGE to Alva WFEC to achieve a new line rating of 134/143 MVA. |
| 2010110111111 | Upgrade Name | Elk City 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | El Reno 138 LV Cap Bank | Winchester 69 kV Cap Bank | Bufbear 138 kV Sub Conversion | Buffalo 138/69 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | Bufbear - Ft. Supply 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Bufbear - Buffalo 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Mooreland - Woodward District EHW 345 | Alva OGE - Alva WFEC 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor (WFEC) | Alva OGE - Alva WFEC 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor (OGE) |
| and de | prested BOD State cetion* | OK | Ŏ | OK | OK | OK | ÓΚ | OK | OK | OK | ğ |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

123

| Inc. |
|----------|
| Τ, |
| 7 |
| ŏ |
| - |
| er |
| 3 |
| 0 |
| Д |
| |
| # |
| est |
| West |
| hwest |
| uthwest |
| outhwest |
| |
| |
| |

Appendix C: HPILS Project List

| Column C | Rating | 86/89 | 89/89 | 183/228 | 183/228 | 1475/1623 | 1475/1623 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Successive Name Project Control Project Cont | | | | | | | |
| Second State Continued | | 6'0 | 4. | 6.9 | 3 | | |
| State of Lycone State Unperted State Decided State Local Project State Lycone St | | | | | | 0.5 | 80 |
| State Urgard Project Control | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 69 | \$ | 138 | 8 | 345 | 245 |
| State Urgard Project Control | Voltages (kV) | 69 | 8 | 138 | \$61 | 345 | \$ 5 |
| Continue | | _ | e- | p=44 | - | - | ~ |
| Continue | To Bus Name | WEATHER2 | SNYDER-2 | MEDLODGE | WEDLODGE | БІЖСП Ұ7 | WWRDEHVT |
| Control Cont | To Bus Number | 511481 | 5),[475. | \$22396 | 32233% | 511553 | \$15175 |
| Continued Cont | From Bus Name | THOMAST2 | ROSVTAP2 | BYRON_138 | HAZELTŃŻ | | BUKCITY |
| Column | From Bus Number | 511517 | 74.15 | 520203 | 520937 | 515458 | 511553 |
| Continued Project Continue | Cost Estimate Source | SPP | d dS | SPP | ddS | SPP | 34 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| Charlest | Cost Estimate | \$631,096 | 750,718,93 | \$6,303,279 | 366,016,118 | \$654,177 | 71,4884.77 |
| Stute Ungrade Project Issue Lead Project Name Name Description Comments NTC Time Project Name Thomas Tap in the from Thomas Tap in Weatherford with No 24 2019 OK Weatherford with Start Child Hamile 69 kV Inches Start Child Hamile 69 kV Inches Hamile 69 kV Inches Start Rebuild Hamile 69 kV Inches Issue Start S | 90/10 Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 202 |
| Corrections of the control of the co | S0/50 Year | 2021 | 1500 200 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 |
| State Urgerade Project Name Description/Comments Itsue OK Weatherford Good Weatherford with Post Conductor to achieve a Rebuild MVA. Rebuild I 14-mile 69 kV Rebuild Goodwell I 18 kV Weatherford Goodwell I 18 kV Upgrade jumpers at Snyder 68 goodwell I 18 kV Ckt I Rebuild Existing 65 goodwell I 18 kV Rebuild Existing I 12 Goodwell I 18 kV Rebuild Existing I 18 kV Rebuild Exi | 50/50 Project Start Vear | 2019 | 200 | 2019 | 2019 | 2018 | 2018 |
| State Upgrade Project Name Pearing to Weatherford with OW eatherford of the Weatherford with OW eatherford of the Wine rating of 68/94 mV a. I conductor to achieve a new line rating of 68/94 mV a. I conductor to achieve a new line rating of 68/68 mV a. Upgrade jumpers at Snyder. OK Mediodge Ine from Border to achieve a new line from Border or achieve a new line from Border or achieve a new line from Byron to I Rebuild existing 12.6-mile fook Wine 138 kV Ckt I Rebuild Chisholm OK Hazelton - Mediodge with 138 kV conductor. Cut in to 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV and construct new 0.5-mile line to Chisholm Gressary 345 kV terminal equipment at Chisholm 454 kV substation, and woodward District EHV and construct new O.5-mile line to Chisholm 454 kV substation, and woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Chisholm 454 kV substation, and woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Chisholm 454 kV substation, and woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District EHV 345 kV line | Project Lead Time (Months) | 24 | 24 | 24 | * | 36 | 98 |
| State Upgrade OK Weatherford 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild Hazelton - OK Medlodge 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild Hazelton - OK Ghisholm OK Border - OK Ghisholm Woodoward OK Ghisholm Woodoward Dismite | | °Z | | N _o | . No | | 41076 |
| Some Some Some Some Some Some Some Some | Project Description/Comments | Rebuild 0 9-mile 69 kV line from Thomas Tap to Weatherford with 959,6 ACSK/TW conductor to achieve a new line rating of 68/94 MVA. | Rebuild 14-mile 69 kV line from Roosevelt to Snyder with 95 kg ACSR/TW conductor to achieve a new line rating of 68/68 MVA. Upgrade jumpers at Snyder. | Rebuild existing 6.9- mile 69 kV line 138 kV line from Byron to Medlodge with 138 kV conductor. | Rebuild existing 12.6- mile 69 kV line from Hazelton to Medlodge with 138 kV conductor. | Cut in to 345 kV line from Border to Woodward District BHV and construct new 0.5-mile line to terminating at Chisholm 345kV substation, creating a Border - Chisholm BHV 345 kV line. Install any mecessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Chisholm. | Cur, in to 345 kV fine from Border to Woodward District BHV and construct news 0.5-mile fine to terminating at Chisholm 345kV substation, acreating a Chisholm Woodward District EHV 345 kV line. Install any necessary 345 kV terminal equipment at Chisholm. |
| | Upgrade Name | Thomas Tap Weatherford 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Roosevelt Snyder 69 kV Ctd 1 Rebuild | Byron - Medlodge 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Hazelton - Medlodge 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Border - Chisholm 345 kV Ckt 1 | Chisholm - Woodward District BHY 345 W Ckt I |
| | electrostic district in the | OK | NO WO | ОК | OK | OK | ĕ |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C. Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

HPILS

HPILS

| 4 |
|----------|
| |
| -= |
| |
| + |
| 0 |
| <u>e</u> |
| |
| č |
| A. |
| = |
| LS |
| |
| ~ |
| - |
| 工 |
| |
| u |
| - |
| .~ |
| 73 |
| = |
| 4 |
| ŏ. |
| = |
| - |
| Æ, |
| |

| Miles of Rating Voltage Cony | 675/742.5 | 708/308 | 268/308 | 268/308 | 268/308 | 9 Mvze | 12 Mvar | 133/1527 | 9 Mvar | 9 Mvar | 53/65 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | \$ 95 | 10.05 | 90 % | 7.95 | | | | | | 4 |
| Miles of New | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 230 | | 138 | 138 | 138 | 38 | 69 | 叁 | 69 | 20 | 69 |
| Voltages (kV) | 345/230 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 69 | \$5 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 중 | 7 | - | - | ~ " — | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | |
| To Bus Name | ELKCITY6 | GRANTCOL | 4CORNER2 | KREMLNTZ | NE ENID4 | | | RUSSET4 | | | RUSSELL2 |
| To Bus Number | 511490 | \$1854E | 514736 | 515501 | 514769 | | | 515120 | | | 521042 |
| From Bus Name | ELKCITY7 | CLYDE 2 | CLYDE 2 | 4CORNER2 | KREMLNT2 | SAND RDG_138 | BRADY 2 | GLASSES4 | CLEO 2 | SALINE 2 | GYPSUM 2 |
| From Bus Number | 511553 | 514719 | 514719 | 514736 | 515501 | 520409 | 520830 | 515147 | 514791 | 514716 | 520929 |
| Cost Estimate Source | SPP | Special | SPP | Spp | SPP | SPP | SPP | | SPP | SPP | SPP |
| Cost Estimate | \$10,516,124 | \$8,175,993 | \$5,625,708 | 24. \$11.762 | \$7,262,474 | \$185,004 | \$237,000 | | \$740,254 | \$740,254 | \$2,804,873 |
| 90/10 Year | 2021 | 2023 | 2018 | 2018 | 2023 | 2015 | 2018 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| 50/50 Year | 2021 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023. | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | 2018 | 1202 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 36 | 75 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 8 | .^ ~ | 18 | <u>«</u> | 24 |
| Issue NTC (| Z | 2 | No. | 2 | % % | No. | Š. | 2 | No | No | % |
| Project Description/Comments | Install 2nd 345/230 kV 675 MVA transformer at Chiskolm substation. Install any necessary 230 kV terminal equipment. | Remove existing 9-mile 69 kV line from Clyde to Grant County and replace with new 138 kV line. | Reconductor 10.1-mile 138 kV line from Clyde to Four Comers. | Reconductor 8.1-mile 138 kV line from Four Corners to Kremlin. | Remove existing 8-mile 69 kV line from Kremlin to NE Enid and replace with new 138 kV line. | Install new 9-Mvar capacitor bank at Sandridge 138 kV | Install new 12-Mvar capacitor bank at Brady 69 kV. | Increase capacity of Russet CT from 600 amps to 800 amps to increase the emergancy rating on 138 kV line from Glasses to Russet to 152.7 MVA. | Install 9-Mvar capacitor bank at Cleo 69 kV. | Install 9-Mvar capacitor bank at Saline 69 kV. | Rebuild the 4-mile 69 kV line from Gypsum to Russell to achieve a rating of 53/65 MVA. |
| Upgrade Name | Chisholm 345/230 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Clyde - Grant County 138 kV Ckt I Rebuild | Clyde - Four Comers 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Four Comers - Kremlin 138 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Kremlin - NE Enid 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Sandridge 138 kV Cap Bank | Brady 69 kV Cap Bank | Glasses - Russet 138 kV Ckt Terminal Upgrades | Cleo 69 kV Cap Bank | Saline 69 kV Cap Bank | Gypsum - Russell 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild |
| quested BOD State Action* | OK | ************************************** | OK | Ö | OK | O | OK | 0 X | OK | 360 | OK |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

| ect List | Miles of Rating Voltage Conv | \$3/65 | 53/65 | 12 Mvar | 4.8 Mvar | 203/238 | 52.6/65.7 | 202/235 | 24 Mvar | 212/212; | 382.4/382. |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles Miles of of Recon . | 16 | 15 | | | | 10.73 | | | : % :3 | |
| App | Cost M Allocation Voltage N (kV) | 69 | 69 | 999 | 69 | 700 701 | 69 | 138 | 69 | | 138 |
| | Voltages (kV) | .69 | 69 | 6 | 69 | 138 | 69 | 38 | 69 | On on Part of the | 138 |
| | ਤੱ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | To Bus Name | GYPSUM2 | LAKEP2WT | | | 19TH ST4 | MAUD 2 | WATGVA 4 | | MOUNDRD4 | PARKLN 4 |
| | To Bus Number | 526652 | 512111 | | | 512712 | 515054 | 510384 | | \$1039\$ | 515178 |
| | From Bus Name | ELDORDIZ. | ELDORDO2 | SUGDENZ | WALVILL2 | KINZEGR4 | LTRIVRT2 | N.E.S. 4 | WINCHESTER2 | ву-сом-4 | SEMINOL4 |
| | From Bus Number | 520895 | 520896 | 521057 | 521087 | \$12710 | 515503 | 510396 | 520408 | 210390 | 515044 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | SPP | Spp | Spp | SPP | | SPP | | SPP | Spp | |
| | Cost Estimate | 54,978,650 | \$10,518,275 | \$237,000 | \$237,000 | | \$4,163,431 | | \$237,000 | \$2,557,852 | |
| | 90/10 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2018 | 2015 | 2018 | 2015 | 2015 | 2023 |
| | \$0/\$0 Year | 2007 2007 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | | | | | |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | 9 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 24 | 24 | 22 | 18 | D | 24 | 2 | 24 | mm N 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 50 | 12 |
| | Issue NTC | Se . | N N | % | No. | 98 | Š | Ň | No | ž | SZ . |
| ď | Project Description/Comments | Rebuild the 7.1-mile 69 kV line from El Dorado Junction to Gypsum to achieve a rating of 53/65 MVA. | Rebuild the 15-mile 69 kV line from El Dorado to Lake Pauline WTU to achieve a rating of 53/65 MVA. | Install new 12-Mvar capacitor bank at Sugden 69 kV. | Install new 4.8-Mvar capacitor bank at Walville 69 kV. | Restore the rating of the 138 kV line from Kinzie W6 101 19th Street to 203/238 MVA. | Reconductor 10,7-mile 69 kV line from Little River to Maud Tap to achieve a new line rating of 52.6/65.7 MVA. | Replace wave traps at Northeast Station and Nowata 138 kV to achieve a new line rating of 202/235 MVA. | Install new 24-Mvar capacitor bank at Winchester Tap 69 kV. | Rebuild 2.8-mile 138 kV line from Bartlesville Commanoche to Mound Road with 1533, 6 ACSR/TW conductor. Upgrade CT ratios and relay settings. | Upgrade CT on 138 kV line from Park Lane to Seminole to increase the line rating to 382.4 |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | El Dorado Junction - Gypsum 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | El Dorado - Lake Pauline WTU 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Sugden 69 kV Cap Bank | Walville 69 kV Cap Bank | Kınzıe - 19th Street 138 kV Cki 1 Terminal Upgrades | Little River - Maud Tap 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Northeast Station - Watova 138 kV Ckt 11 Terminal Upgrade | Winchester Tap 69 kV Cap Bank | Bartlesville Commanche - Mound Road 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Park Lane - Seminole 138 kV Ckt Terminal |
| Southwest | Requested BOD State Action* | ¥6 | OK | ă | OK | ŊO. | OK | | Ø | ÖÖ | OK . |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain... 125

HPILS

| List |
|------|
| ect |
| Pro |
| PILS |
| HP. |
| ixC |
| bua |
| App |

| 948 | f age Rating ny | | 10/35 | 14.4 Mvar | 161/161 | 202/235 | 84/84 | 84/84 | 2767304 | 28.8 Mvar | 123/143 | 276/304 |
|---------|--|----------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Miles | Miles of of Recon Voltage / Rebuild Conv | | | | r. | | | | 6h]02 | | of or | 3.91 |
| | tion Miles of of sige New | | | | | | | | | 10 | | |
| Cost | ₹* | | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | **** | 69 | 8 | 115 | .69 | 115 |
| | Voltages (kV) | | 138 | 138 | E E | 138 | 112/6 | 115/69 | * | 115 | 8 | 115 |
| | 3 | | 161 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| | To Bus Name | | VANOSS 4 | | WEKIWA-4 | WATOVA 4 | HERFRD_TR() | HERFRD_TR2 1 | TUCO_INT 7 | | FERDUR 2 | GRAPEVINE 3 |
| | To Bus Number | | 515174 | | 509757 | 510384 | 524602 | 524603 | \$25828 | | 208320 | 523770 |
| | From Bus Name | | SEMINOLA | 4GLENCOE | KEYSTON4 | NOWATA-4 | HEREFORD 3 | HEREFORD 3 | HALE CNTY 3 | KISER 3 | BIGSNDY2 | BOWERS 3 |
| | From Bus Number | | 515064 | 301425 | 305610 | 510397 | 5224606 | 524606 | 52454 | 525272 | 508335 | 523748 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | | SPP | dds | | SiP | SPP | ads: | SPP | as: | SPP |
| | Cost Estimate | | | \$500,000 | \$1,827,007 | | \$2,496,948 | \$2,496,948 | \$9,415,457 | \$697,688 | \$3,856,701 | \$1,796,703 |
| | 90/10 Year | | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | \$ F | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | 50/50 Year | | | | | | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2010 | 2019 |
| 20/20 | Project Start Year | | | | | | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 2016 | 16 | 2017 |
| Project | Lead Time (Months) | | | 81 | ñ | 12 | 7 | 24 | A | 18 | 25 | 24 |
| | Issue | | Š | % | | N ₀ | ž | S _Z | aco as | Š | ž | Š |
| | Project Description/Comments | MVA | Replace wave trap on 138 kV line from Seminole to Vanoss to increase the line rating to 310/354 MVA. | Add 14.4 Mvar capacitor bank to Glencoe 138 kV. | Rebuild 2.0 miles to 1533 6.ACSR/TW. New ratings 191/191 MVA. | Replace wave traps at Northeast Station and Nowata 138 kV to achieve a new line rating of 202/235 MVA. | Upgrade 1st 115/69 kV transformer at Hereford to 84 MVA | Upgrade 2nd 115/69 kV transformer at Hereford to 84 MVA. | Reconductor 20.5-mile 115 kV line from Tuco to Hale County with 477 ACSS conductor. | Install two (2) 14.4 Mvar capacitor banks at Kiser 115 kV bus. | Rebuild 5.5-mile 69 kV line from Big Sandy to Perdue with 1233.6 ACSR/TW conductor to achieve a new line rading of 123/143 MVA | Reconductor 3.9-mile 115 kV line from Bowers to Grapevine with 477 ACSS conductor. |
| | Upgrade Name | Upgrades | Seminole Vanoss 138 kV Ckt Terminal Upgrades | Glencoe 138 kV Cap Bank | Keystone- Wekiwa 69 kV Ckt I Rebuild | Nowata - Watova 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrade | Hereford 175/69 &V C& 1 Fransformer | Hereford 115/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Hale Coursy - Tueo 115 EV Ct. 1 Reconducto | Kiser 115 kV Cap Banks | Big Sandy - Perdue 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Bowers - Grapevine 115 kV Reconductor |
| | equesteu BOD State Action* | | ĕ | OK | Ö | ОК | X. | TX | ĬĮ. | Ķ | K | ΣĽ |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

126

| Inc | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Inc | |
| Inc | |
| Jun 1 | |
| In a | |
| Dool Inc | 1 |
| Dool Inc | The second secon |
| Dool Inc | 1 |
| The Day | 1 |
| on Dool Inc | The second secon |
| The Day Inc | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Taron Dool Inc | The state of the s |
| out Dool Inc | The state of the s |
| Dotter Dani Inc | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| Dotton Dool Inc | The state of the s |
| + Dottion Dool Inc | CA COMPANIE A COMPANIE |
| or Dougon Dool Inc | The state of the s |
| Dotton Dool Inc | The state of the s |
| The Postson Dool Inc. | |
| Dotton Day Inc | The state of the s |
| Douglast Date of Day Inc. | The state of the s |
| Phenont Doiseou Dool Inc. | The state of the s |
| thursday Douglass Dool Inc. | The state of the s |
| without Dougland Dool Inc. | The state of the s |
| outhough Dougou Dool Inc. | The state of the s |

| tList | Miles of Rating Voltage Rating Cony | 273/300 | 250/288 | 250/288 | 423/423 | \$05/805 | 250/288 | 478/502 | 250/288 | 250/288 | 250/288 |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles Miles of O of Recon Vol New /Rebuild C | 19 | | | | 24.62 | | | | | |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | | 115 | 313 | 138 | ħ | 115 | 26 | 115 | £ | 115 |
| | Voltages // (kV) | 1115 | 230/115 | 230/115 | 138 | 230 | 230/115 | 230 | 230/115 | 230(115 | 230/115 |
| | ž | = | 74 | ~ | - | <u>-</u> | - | = | 74 | - | 74 |
| | To Bus Name | Allen Sub 115 kV | HITCHLAND 3 | CARLISLE 3 | WILKES 4 | WOLFORTH 6 | SUNDOWN 3 | WOLFFORTH 6 | PLANT_X 3 | SEMINOLE 3. | SEMINOLE 3 |
| | To Bus Number | 526213 | 523093 | 326160 | 508840 | 526525 | 526434 | \$26525 | 525480 | szrzrs | 527275 |
| | From Bus Name | Lubback South Interchange 115 kV | HITCHLAND 6 | CARLISLE 6 | LSSOUTH4 | 9 NAOGNOS | SUNDOWN 6 | LUBBCK_STH6 | PLANT_X 6 | SEMINOLE 6 | SEMINOLE 6 |
| | From Bus Number | 526268 | 523095 | \$26161 | 508297 | 22,975 | 526435 | \$26269 | 525481 | 527276 | 527276 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | ŧ. | SPP | dds | | des | SPP | | SPP | dds | SPP |
| | Cost Estimate | 54,736,717 | \$6,020,434 | \$6,020,434 | | \$22,580,725 | \$6,020,434 | | \$6,020,434 | \$6,020,434 | \$6,020,434 |
| | 90/10 Year | 6105 | 2023 | 2023 | 2015 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Year | 90 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 4021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 202) | 2021 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 24 | 24 | 75 | 12 | | 24 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | L Issue NTC | Š | No No | 8 | o Z | 2 | No No | 2 | N _o | | ž |
| lc. | Project Description/Comments | Rebuild 6 miles of 115 kV line from Lubbock South Interchange to Allen Substation. | Add 2nd 230/115 kV 250 MVA transformer at Hitchland. | Increase Carriste 230/115 kV transformer to 250 MVA | Upgrade CTs at Wilkes 138 kV to achieve a new rating of 423/423 MVA on the Lone Star South to Wilkes 138 kV line. | Reconductor 24.6-mile 230 kV line from Sundown to Wolfforth to achieve a rating of 598/598 MVA. | Install 2nd 230/115 kV 250 MVA transformer at Sundown. | Replace line trap to increase the rating on the 230 kV line from Lubbock South to Wolfforth to 478/502 MVA. | Add 2nd 230/115 kV 250 kV transformer at Plant X. | Increase 1st 230/115 kV transformer at Seminole to 250 MVA. | Increase 2nd 230/115 kV transformer at Seminole to 250 MVA. |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | Allen Substation - Lubbock South Interchange 115 EV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Hitchland 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Cartiste Cort Transformer | Lone Star South - Wilkes 138 KV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Sundown - Wolfforth 230 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Sundown 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Lubbock South - Wolfforth 230 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Plant X 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Seminole 230/1/15 kV Ckt 1 | Seminole 230/115 kV Ckt 2 Transformer |
| Southwest | od D State | ř | X | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Ķ | Ž. | Ϋ́ | ···· | ¥ | ¥ | ΧŢ |
| | nested BOD ction* | | | | | | | | | | |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain... 127

| Inc. |
|-------|
| Pool, |
| Power |
| hwest |
| Sout |

Appendix C: HPILS Project List

| il., | e Rating | 250/288 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276/304 | 159/160 | 28.8 Mvar | 15 Mvar | 7.5 Mear | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| owel root, lite, | s of Miles of on Voltage uild Conv | | - | - | | .4 | | | | | |
| Southwest | Miles Miles of of Recon New /Rebuild | | 2.17 | 17-0 | 2.3 | 8.34 | | | | | |
| | Cost M Allocation Voltage N(KV) | | 115 | <u> </u> | 115 | = | 115 | 11.5 | 69 | 69 | 115 |
| | Voltages All (kV) V | 230/115 | 115 | 51 | \$11 | ā | 115 | 21 | 69 | 69 | 115 |
| | Ckt V | 5 | 7 | - | gent | - | - | _ | | - | - |
| The second secon | To Bus Name | WOLFFORTH 3 | DEAFSMITH 3 | SONCY_TP 3 | PUCKETT 3 | NORTHWEST 3 | SP-FRANKFRD3 | | | | BOWERS 3 |
| | To Bus Number | 22,6524 | 524622 | 524252 | 524256 | 524106 | 526199 | | | | 523748 |
| | From Bus Name | WOLFFORTH 6 | HEREFORD 3 | PUCKETT | COULTER 3 | ROLLHELLS 3 | MURPHY 3 | CASTRO_CNTY3 | GRAHAM 2 | LE-NEWTEX 2 | BOWERS 2 |
| | From Bus Number | 526525 | 524606 | 524256 | 524306 | | 526192 | 524746 | 526693 | 528718 | 523747 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | ddS | SPP | SPP | SPP | dds | | SPP | SPP | SPP | |
| | Cost Estimate | \$6,020,434 | \$997,147 | 8326,255 | \$1,056,884 | \$3,832,353 | | \$697,688 | \$697,688 | \$697,688 | |
| | 90/10 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | S0/S0 Project Start Year | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 202) | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | 7. | 24 | 24 | 42 | 24 | 12 | , 36 | 18 | 96 | 24 |
| | Issue s NTC | Š | N _o | Ž | ž | ž | ž | No | % | No | ž |
| | Project Description/Comments | Increase 230/115 kV transformer Wolfforth to 250 MVA. | Reconductor second 2.2-mile 115 kV line from Dard Smith to Hereford with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a new rating of 276/304 MVA. | Reconductor 0.7-mile 115 kV line from Puckett to Soncy Tap with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a new rating of 276/304 | Reconductor 2.3-mile 115 kV line from Coulter to Puckett with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Reconductor 8.3-mile 115 kV line from. Northwest to Rolling Hills with 477 ACSS conductor to achieve a rating of 276/304 MVA. | Increase Murphy to Frankford 115 kV line rating to 159/160 MVA. | Install two (2)-14-4- Mvar capacitor banks at Castro 115-kV. | Install two (2) 7.5 Mvar capacitor banks at Graham 69 kV. | Install 7.5 Myar capacitor bank at Newtext 69 kV | Move loads from Bowers 2 - 69 kV to Bowers 3 - 115 kV |
| | Upgrade Name | Wolfferth 230/115 kV Ckt.1 Transformer | Deaf Smith - Hereford 115 kV Ckt 2 Reconductor | Puckett- Soney Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Coulter - Puckett 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Northwest - Rolling Hills 115 kV Reconductor Ckt 1 | Frankford Sub - Murphy 115 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Castro 115 kV Cap Banks | Graham 115 kV Cap Banks | Newtext 115 kV Cap Bank | Bowers 115 kV Load Move |
| | ed D State | X | Ĭ | 3 | XT | χ | XI | ¥ | ΧŢ | XI | ΧŢ |
| | Requested BOD Action* | | | | | | | | | | |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | f Miles of Rating d Conv | | | 276/304 | 276/304 | 276304 | 276/304 | 123/143 | 28.8 Mvar | 314/366 | 180/199 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| X C: HPIL! | Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | 25 | 1.7 | 3 | 0.8 | 4 | | | |
| Appendi | Miles of New | 2,45 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| | Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | 69 | 1115 | | | | | 69 | 115 | 88 | 115 |
| | Voltages (kV) | 69 | 115 | ST | 115 | 22 | 115 | 69 | 115 | 345/138 | 115 |
| | Ž | - | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | |
| | To Bus Name | SP-IDALOU 2 | VICKERS 3 | LP-DOUD_TP3 | LP-DOUD 3 | SP-WOLF_TP3 | YUMA_INT 3 | JENKNS12 | | CENTER 4 | WHEELER 3 |
| | To Bus Number | 526116 | 526124 | 526162 | 526176 | 526481 | 526475 | 508293 | | 509058 | 523776 |
| | From Bus Name | SP-ACUFF 2 | 6 | CARLISLE | LP-DOUD_TP 3 | LP-DOUD_TP-3 | SP-WOLE_TP 3 | HUGHES 2 | COCHRAN 3 | CENTER 9 | MCLEAN 3 |
| | From Bus Number | 525906 | 526123 | 526160 | 526162 | 2919Z | 526481 | 50825 | 526361 | 509048 | 523811 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | SPP | | SPP | S. A. | SPS | dis. | SPP |
| | Cost Estimate | | | \$1,148,787 | \$781,175 | \$643,321 | \$367,612 | \$3,365,848 | \$1,401,906 | \$10,516,124 | \$25,823,814 |
| | 90/10 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2015 | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | | | |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | 2002 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | | | |
| | Project Lend Time (Months) | 25 | 24 | | 24 | 2 | 24 | 4 | 12 | 00 | 36 |
| | Issue NTC | ž | 8 S | o N | 8 | 2 | Š | 2 | ž | N. | 2 |
| | Project Description/Comments | Tap 115 kV line from Crosby to Lubbock East - 69 kV bus vta - New Line - 245 mle, 66kV - Connect SP-ACUFF to SP-IDALOU | Move Vicksburg Load 69 kV to 115 kV; Move load from Vickers 69 kV to 115 kV | Reconductor 2.3-mile 115 kV line from Carlisle to Doud Tap to achieve a new rating of 276/304. | Reconductor 1,7-mile 115 kV line from Doud to Doud Tap to achieve a new rating of 276/304. | Reconductor 1.4-mile 115 kV line from Doud Tap to Wolf Tap to achieve a new rating of 276/304. | Reconductor 0.8-mile 115 kV line from Wolf Tap to Yuma to achieve a new rating of 276/304. | Rebuild 4.8 miles to 959.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade jumpers at Hughes Springs. | Install 28.8 Mvar capacitor bank at Cochran 115 kV bus. | Install new 345/138 kV 314 MVA transformer at Center substation. Install any necessary 138 kV terminal equipment. | Construct new 35-mile 115 kV line from Wheeler to McLean to achieve a rating of 180/199 MVA. |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | Acuff Nalou 69 kV Ckt 1 | Vickers 115 kV Load Move | Carlisle - Doud Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Doud - Doud Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Doud Tap - Wolf Tap 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Wolf Tap - Yuma 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Hughes Springs - Jenkins REC T 69 kV Ckt I Rebuild | Cochran 115 kV Cap Bank | Center 345/138 kV Ckt 1 Transformer | McLean - Wheeler 115 kV Ckt 1 |
| Southwest | kequested BOD State Action* | Ϋ́ | XI | | XT | X | T. XI | XX. | XT | × | XI |

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, NTC-C Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

| 4 |
|-----|
| S |
| 3 |
| - |
| Ü |
| e |
| 0 |
| 5 |
| |
| κi |
| |
| |
| 〒 |
| _ |
| r i |
| - |
| -0 |
| 7 |
| 드 |
| 9 |
| = |
| _ |
| ~ |
| |

| Miles of Rating Voltage Cony | 276/304 | 123/143 | ************************************** | 64/94 | 137/137 | 137/137 | 134/156 | 93/103 | 292/362 |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Miles Miles of of Recon New /Rebuild | \$6.5 8 | 5.5 | £. 8 | 98 | ** | 5.1 | 0.7 | | |
| Cost Allocation Voltage (kV) | \$1 | 69 | \$ | 69 | 3 | 69 | | 69 | 69 |
| Voltages (kV) | 25 | 69 | \$ | 69 | 8 | 69 | \$ | 138/69 | 9 |
| ž | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| To Bus Name | SP-WOODROW 3 | HAWKINS2 | MINEOLY | QUITMAN2 | ADORA T2 | WINFIEL2 | BLOCKRT2 | ROKHILL2 | PITT'SB_4 |
| To Bus Number | 526602 | 508344 | 508347 | 508353 | 508285 | 508315 | \$\$0605 | 509082 | 2083 |
| From Bus Name | LUBBCK_STH3 | BIGSNDY2 | GRANDSL2 | NMINEOL2 | ADORA 2 | ADORA 2 | BLOCKBR2 | ROKHILL4 | L\$SOUTH4 |
| From Bus Number | 526268 | 508335 | 508342 | 508348 | 508284 | 508284 | \$5060\$ | 509083 | 508297 |
| Cost Estimate Source | Spp | SPP | ald S | SPP | SPP | SPP | SPP | SPP | |
| Cost Estimate | \$2,747,898 | \$3,856,701 | \$9,676.813 | \$6,030,478 | 902'1868 | \$3,576,213 | \$271,612 | \$2,810,198 | |
| 90/10 Year | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
| 50/50 Year | | | | | | | | | |
| 50/50 Project Start Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Lead Time (Months) | 24 | 24 | 22 | 24 | . | 24 | 42 | 24 | 218 |
| Issue | % | No 0 | 2 | No | ž | Š. | 2 | ž | No |
| Project Description/Comments | Reconductor Line - 5.98 miles. 115 kV - Lubbook South - Woodrow for 477 ACSS rated 276/304 | Rebuild 5.5 miles to 1233.6 ACSR/TW. New ratings 123/143 MVA. | Rebuild 13.8 miles to 959.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade CT ratios at Mineola and jumpers, CT ratios, and relay settings at Grand Saline. New ratings 64/94 | Rebuild 8.6 miles to 959.6 ACSR/TW and upgrade bus, jumpers, CT ratios and relay settings at Quirman. New ratings 64/94 | Adora T - Adora - Winfield: Rebuild 6.5 miles to 959.6 ACSRTW. Upgrade CT ratios at Winfield. New ratings 137/137. | Adora T - Adora - Winfield: Rebuild 6.5 miles to 959.6 ACSR/TW. Upgrade CT ratios at Winfield. New ratings 137/137. | Reconductor 0.7-mile 69 kV Ine from Blocker to Blocker Tap. | Install 2nd 138/69 kV 103 MVA transformer at Rockhill. | Upgrade CT's on Pittsburg Pittsburg New ralings 362 MVA |
| Upgrade Name | Lubbock South Woodrow 115 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Big Sandy - Hawkins 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Mineola - Grand Saline 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | North Mineola - Quitman 69 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Adora - Adora Tap 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Adora - Winfield 138 kV Ckt 1 Rebuild | Blocker Tap 69 kV Ckt 1 Reconductor | Rockhill 138/69 kV Ckt 2 Transformer | Lone Star South - Pittsburgh 138 kV Ckt |
| Requested BOD State Action* | χt | XT | Ä | ΧI | × | ΧT | XI. | ΧI | XX |

HPILS *NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, Modify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain.

Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

| | Rating | | 246/331 | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| oject List | Milles of Voltage Conv | | | |
| Appendix C: HPILS Project List | Miles of Recon /Rebuild | | | |
| Appendix | Miles of New | | | 5 |
| | Cost Voltages Allocation (kV) Voltage (kV) | | 138 | 199 |
| | Voltages (kV) | | 138 | 345 |
| | Š | | | स्पर्ध |
| | To Bus Name | | NEWPROS4 | рогнитт |
| | To Bus Number | | 509102 | 500250 |
| | From Bus Name | | ROKHILL4 | CENTER 9 |
| | From Bus Number | | 509083 | \$05048 |
| | Cost Estimate Source | | | SPP |
| | Cost Estimate | | | \$58,875,915 |
| | 90/10 Year | | 2023 | 2023 |
| | 50/50 Year | THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON | | |
| | 50/50 Project Start Year | | | |
| | Project Lead Time (Months) | | 12 | 84 |
| | Issue | | No | Ž |
| | Project Description/Comments NTC (| | Replace Rock Hill circuit breaker, wave trap, jumpers and relay. New emergency rating 331 MVA. | Construct new 45-mile. 345 kV line from Center to Dolet Hills. |
| Southwest Power Pool, Inc. | Upgrade Name | 1 Terminal Upgrades | New Prospect - Rockhill 138 kV Ckt 1 Terminal Upgrades | Center - Dolet Hills 345 kV Ckt |
| Southwest | Requested BOD State Action* | | Ķ | TX/LX |

Table C.1: HPILS Project List

*NTCs will be issued for all projects shown below as NTC, NTC-C, NTC-C, MOdify, as well as projects designated as being Direct Assigned. Projects with NTC, NTC-C and NTC-C Modify will be Base Plan funded. Projects shown as TBD (To Be Determined) are uncertain...

Appendix D: Zonal Customer Definition for APC Calculation

| SPP 7 | Fransmission Service Customer List Long Name |
|------------|---|
| AECCAEPW | Arkansas Electric Coop Corp. (AEPW) |
| AECCOKGE | Arkansas Electric Coop Corp. (OKGE) |
| AECCSWPA | Arkansas Electric Coop Corp. (SWPA) |
| AEPW | American Electric Power System West |
| COOPS | Coops and Munis in SPS |
| EMDE | Empire District Electric Co. |
| ETEC | East Texas Electric Cooperative |
| GINPPD | City of Grand Island 640 |
| GMO | Greater Missouri Operations Company |
| GOLDEN | Golden Spread Electric Coop |
| GRDA | Grand River Dam Authority |
| HASTNPPD | Hastings Utilities 640 |
| INDN | Independence Power & Light Dept. |
| KACY | Kansas City Board of Public Utilities |
| KCPL | Kansas City Power & Light Co. |
| KEPCSUNC | Kansas Electric Power Coop. Inc. in SUNC |
| KEPCWERE | Kansas Electric Power Coop. Inc. in WERE |
| KPPWERE | Kansas Power Pool in WERE |
| LES | Lincoln Electric System |
| LUBBOCK | Lubbock Power and Light |
| MEANNPPD | Municipal Energy Agency of NE 640 |
| MIDW | Midwest Energy Inc. |
| MKEC | Mid-Kansas Electric Co. LLC |
| NPPD | Nebraska Public Power District |
| OKGE | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company |
| OMPA | Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority |
| OPPD | Omaha Public Power District |
| OPPDMUNI | OPPD Muni |
| OTHSPP | Other Entities-in SPP |
| SPCIUT | City Utilities of Springfield (Springfield, MO) |
| SUNC | Sunflower Electric Power Corp. |
| SWPS | Southwestern Public Service Company |
| WEFA | Western Farmers Electric Cooperative |
| WRI | Westar Energy |
| Short Name | Other SPP List Long Name |
| SWPA | Southwestern Power Administration |

A Southwestern Power Administration Table D.1: Zonal Customer Definition

Appendix E: Economics Needs Assessment

2023 Needs Assessment

An economic project needs assessment to identify the most congested flowgates was completed on the 2023 50/50 HPILS scenario based on the Tuco-Amoco-Hobbs 345 kV New Mexico reliability alternative. Prior to identifying the most congested model flowgates, reliability solutions developed based on the 2014 ITPNT and the HPILS reliability assessment were incorporated into the model. The most congested flowgates were then identified based on the average hourly shadow price of the binding element. The needs list sorted by congestion cost is displayed in Table E.1.

| | Constraint | Constraint Area(s) | Event (Contingency) | Binding Hours | Avg Shadow Price (\$/MWh) | Congestion Cost (\$/MW) |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PECOS | 3 Transformer 115 kV | SWPS | 528094[7-RIVERS 3115.0 | 3,054 | \$806 | \$2,462,125 |
| RANDALL | 3 - CANYON_EAST3 115 kV | SWPS | BUSHLAND 230- DEAFSMIT 23 | 4,773 | \$422 | \$2,013,070 |
| PECOS | 6 Transformer 230 kV | SWPS | 528094[7-RIVERS 3115.0 | 1,632 | \$858 | \$1,401,056 |
| EDDY_SOU | UTH 6 Transformer 230 kV | SWPS | 527793[EDDY_STH 3115.0 | 549 | \$1,348 | \$740,218 |
| AVOCA | 5 - EROGERS5 161 kV | AECCAEPW- AEPW | SHIPERD7 345-KINGRIV7 34 | 3,321 | \$135 | \$447,411 |
| HAYNE3 | 3 - CIM-PLT3 115 kV | KEPCSUNC- MKEC | CMRIVTP3 115-E-LIBER3 11 | 2,779 | \$135 | \$375,187 |
| PLANT_X | 6 Transformer 230 kV | SWPS | 525531[TOLK_WEST 6230.0 | 585 | \$470 | \$274,737 |
| PLANT_X | 3 Transformer 115 kV | SWPS | 525531[TOLK_WEST 6230.0 | 162 | \$990 | \$160,416 |
| MONUMEN | T 3-W_HOBBS 3115 | SWPS | MADDOX 115-SANGER_S 115 | 185 | \$749 | \$138,624 |
| MINGO ' | 7 Transformer 345 kV | SUNC | MINGO 7345-SETAB 734 | 1,266 | \$101 | \$127,840 |
| S-DODGE. | 3 - W-DODGE3 115 kV | MKEC | BASE CASE | 3,162 | \$25 | \$79,634 |
| CENTENI | L5 - PAOLA 5 161 kV | KCPL | WGARDNR5 161- PLSTVAL5 16 | 816 | \$91 | \$74,196 |
| N-DODGE | 3 - EDODGE 3 115 kV | SUNC-MKEC | BASE CASE | 3,026 | \$24 | \$73,612 |
| SAN_ANDS | S_TP3 - DENVER_S 3 115 kV | SWPS | 527149[MUSTANG 6230.0 | 49 | \$1,449 | \$71,015 |

Table E.1: 2023 50/50 Economic Needs Identification

2018 Needs Assessment

An economic project needs assessment was also completed on the 2018 50/50 HPILS scenario. The needs list sorted by congestion cost for this simulation is displayed in Table E.2.

| Constraint | Constraint Area(s) | Event (Contingency) | Binding Hours | Avg Shadow Price (\$/MWh) | Congestion Cost (\$/MW) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RANDALL 3 - CANYON_EAST3 115 kV | SWPS | BUSHLAND 230-DEAFSMIT 23 | 4,309 | \$219 | \$944,938 |
| KERR GR5 - SALINA 5 161 kV | GRDA | KERR GR5 161-SALINA2 161 | 185 | \$500 | \$92,500 |
| HAYNE3 - CIM-PLT3 115 kV | KEPCSUNC- MKEC | CMRIVTP3 115-E-LIBER3 11 | 980 | 500 per 10 per 1 | \$78,266 |
| MINGO 7 Transformer 345 kV | SUNC | MINGO 7345-SETAB 734 | 1,051 | \$69 | \$72,249 |
| CENTENL5 - PAOLA 5 161 kV | KCPL | WGARDNR5 161-PLSTVAL5 | 983 | \$57 | \$56,281 |
| S-DODGE3 - W-DODGE3 115 kV | MKEC | BASE CASE | 3,026 | \$16 | \$48,602 |
| N-DODGE3 - EDODGE 3 115 kV | SUNC-MKEC | BASE CASE | 3,004 | \$15 | \$45,986 |
| S.W.S4 - WASHITA4 138 kV | AEPW-WEFA | GRACMNT4 138- ANADARK4 13 | 1,366 | \$32 | \$43,917 |
| AVOCA 5 - EROGERS5 161 kV | AECCAEPW- AEPW | SHIPERD7 345-KINGRIV7 34 | 732 | \$49 | \$35,828 |
| GRACMNT4 - ANADARK4 138 kV | OKGE-WEFA | S.W.S4 138-WASHITA4 13 | 960 | \$28 | \$26,538 |
| HOLCOMB7 Transformer 345 kV | SUNC | HOLCOMB7 345-SETAB 7 34 | 1,464 | \$13 | \$19,043 |
| N.PLATT7 - STOCKVL7 115 kV | NPPD | GENTLMN3 345-REDWILO3 34 | 200 | \$69 | \$13,770 |

Table E.2: 2018 50/50 Economic Needs Identification

Because of time constraints and overlap with the ITP10 study, no economic needs were tested as part of HPILS.

Appendix F: New Mexico Shale Plays

Appendix F is provided as a separate PDF document that is available on www.spp.org => ORG GROUPS => Transmission Working Group => High Priority Incremental Load Study (HPILS) Task Force => HPILS TF Meeting Materials